

THE
**MICRO
WORKS**

COLORFORTH

P.O. BOX 1110 DEL MAR, CA 92014 714-942-2400



C O L O R F O R T H
E R R A T A N O T I C E

There have been four changes made to the source listing in the accompanying Owner's Manual; these comprise Version 1.1 of Colorforth. The changes have been made to the ROM-PACK, and are only included here for your records.

Location	Version 1.1
\$CBDD	\$84
\$DØFA	\$31
\$E59B	\$62
\$E5A9	\$64

If you have any questions on this or the program itself, you may call Talbot Microsystems at (213) 376-9941.

**COLORFORTH
VERSION 1.0**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

COLORFORTH is a trademark of TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
V 1.0 is a trademark of TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
for RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER is a trademark of TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS

1927 Curtis Ave
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(714) 781-0464

Copyright 1981, T. J. Zimmer and R. J. Talbot, Jr.
All Rights reserved.

COLORFORTH software and documentation is licensed for use on a single computer system. Duplication in any form is strictly forbidden without express written permission from the authors. Additional copies may be obtained from the distributor or dealer from which you obtained this system.

TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS
1927 CURTIS AVE
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90278

COLORFORTH
COPYRIGHT 1981
T. J. Zimmer and R. J. Talbot, Jr.

CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION AND STARTUP	1-1
1.1	REQUIREMENTS	1-1
1.2	DISCLAIMER	1-1
1.3	HOWEVER	1-1
1.4	STARTUP	1-1
1.5	FIRST IMPRESSIONS	1-2
1.6	WHAT IS COLORFORTH?	1-2
1.7	NEW USER OF FORTH OR A VETERAN?	1-3
1.8	WHAT IS THE FORTH INTEREST GROUP?	1-3
2.0	COLORFORTH SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	2-1
2.1	MEMORY ALLOCATION	2-3
2.2	BLOCK INPUT/OUTPUT	2-4
2.3	BASIC ROM CALLS	2-4
2.4	CASSETTE INTERFACE	2-5
2.5	DOWN-LOADED WORDS	2-5
2.6	WHAT IS MISSING?	2-6
2.7	NEXT	2-6
2.8	MEMORY MAP	2-7
3.0	EDITOR	3-1
3.1	EDITOR COMMENTS	3-1
3.2	LINE SPREADS	3-2
3.3	EDITOR INTERNALS	3-2
3.4	AN EDITOR EXAMPLE	3-3
3.5	EDITOR WORDS	3-4
4.0	fig-FORTH VOCABULARY	4-1
5.0	OVERLAYS (STYLING AND OVERLAYS)	5-1
5.1	WHAT IS AN OVERLAY?	5-1
5.2	WHY DO I NEED OVERLAYS?	5-1
5.3	WHEN DO I MAKE AN OVERLAY?	5-1
5.4	HOW DO I MAKE AND SAVE AN OVERLAY?	5-10
5.5	HOW DO I LOAD AN OVERLAY BACK IN?	5-2
5.6	OVERLAY FACILITY GLOSSARY	5-3
6.0	SOUND WAVES	6-1
6.1	SOUND SYSTEM GLOSSARY	6-1
7.0	GRAPHICS	7-1
7.1	GRAPHICS CONTROL	7-1
7.2	GRAPHICS SYSTEM GLOSSARY	7-4
8.0	DEBUGGING AIDS	8-1
8.1	FORTH DECOMPILER	8-1
8.3	DEBUGGING SYSTEM GLOSSARY	8-3

9.0	GLOSSARY OF OTHER WORDS IN COLORFORTH	9-1
9.1	CASSETTE WORDS	9-1
9.2	LOADING WORDS	9-2
9.3	MEMORY MANAGEMENT WORDS	9-2
9.4	STACK MANIPULATION WORDS	9-2
9.5	DISPLAY CONTROL WORDS	9-3
9.6	JOYSTICK WORDS	9-4
9.7	TIMER WORDS	9-5
9.8	ASSEMBLER WORDS	9-6
9.9	MISCELLANEOUS	9-6
9.10	FORTH-79	9-7
10.0	FORTH-79 DIFFERENCES	10-1
11.0	ERRORS, CRASHES, AND OTHER SUCH PROBLEMS	11-1
11.1	CRASHES	11-1
11.2	ERROR MESSAGES	11-1
12.0	SOME EXAMPLE CODE AND HANDY UTILITIES	12-1
12.1	A JOYSTICK EDITOR	12-1
12.2	PRINTING	12-2
12.3	WORD LISTS	12-2
12.4	ALTERNATE COLORS	12-2

13.0 COMMENTS ON THE SOURCE LISTING

This document contains a listing of all the source code for the ColorForth system. It is intended to be used as a reference for understanding the system's internal structure and operation. It is not intended to be used as a guide for writing new programs or for modifying existing ones.

APPENDIX A

This appendix contains a list of all the words defined in the ColorForth system. It is intended to be used as a reference for understanding the system's internal structure and operation. It is not intended to be used as a guide for writing new programs or for modifying existing ones.

APPENDIX B

This appendix contains a list of all the words defined in the ColorForth system. It is intended to be used as a reference for understanding the system's internal structure and operation. It is not intended to be used as a guide for writing new programs or for modifying existing ones.

This appendix contains a list of all the words defined in the ColorForth system. It is intended to be used as a reference for understanding the system's internal structure and operation. It is not intended to be used as a guide for writing new programs or for modifying existing ones.

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND STARTUP

This document describes the COLORFORTH system provided in a rom pack for the RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER. It is an extension of the FORTH Interest Group (fig) model of the language FORTH.

1.1 REQUIREMENTS

SOFTWARE

Rom COLOR BASIC must be resident in the computer in order for COLORFORTH to function. EXTENDED BASIC is not required.

HARDWARE

The COLOR COMPUTER must have at least 4k bytes of memory. COLORFORTH will automatically adjust to more if you have it. To use the cassette interface, it is necessary that the computer have control over the motor.

1.2 DISCLAIMER

This software is sold as is. It is believed to be free of error, but as we all know, no large piece of software is ever completely free of problems, so BEWARE!

1.3 HOWEVER

If you find any errors in the software, please notify the distributor so that future versions may be corrected.

1.4 STARTUP

To start COLORFORTH:

1. Verify power is off.
*** NEVER, NEVER INSERT OR REMOVE CARTRIDGES ***
*** WITH THE POWER ON !!! ***
2. Plug the cartridge into the slot on the side.
3. ONLY THEN turn on the power.

The computer should start up with a message on the screen saying that COLORFORTH is in control and "BELL" tone should be heard if you have the sound turned up.

1.5 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

After COLORFORTH is started as described previously, the FORTH operating system is running, with its compiler, interpreter, and text editor. Several changes from BASIC may be noted. First, if the volume is turned up on your television, you will notice a 'tick' sound emitted as each key is pressed. This is to help reduce key errors by providing a positive feedback indication that a key has been sensed. Second, if you use the backwards arrow key to backspace the cursor and erase characters, you will notice that a "BELL" tone is emitted with each key stroke when the cursor is at the beginning of the line. If you do not wish to hear these tones, simply turn the volume of the television down.

1.6 WHAT IS COLORFORTH ?

COLORFORTH is an implementation of fig-FORTH with the addition of many FORTH-79 words plus many words which provide interfaces to features specific to the COLOR computer. In FORTH the term "word" refers to an identifiable function or command, which in some computer languages is referred to as a subroutine or procedure.

If you wish to run FORTH-79 software, you should carefully read the sections which describe how COLORFORTH differs from FORTH-79.

COLORFORTH contains many features which are supplements to fig-FORTH and FORTH-79. You have full control over the allocation of memory between dictionary space (for programs) and the virtual input/output buffers (where, e.g., text for source code is edited). This permits you to optimize the use of memory for your specific application.

Binary overlays (compiled programs) are supported. This permits you to save compiled programs on tape for later use. For a large application this can save the time to load the program from tape by about a factor of three to four.

Sound output is possible in two forms: single tones (as in BASIC) and a high speed procedure which permits arbitrary waveforms to be sent.

A full assembler is not included; however, the vocabulary and a few basic words are included which permit an advanced programmer to insert specially hand coded machine language routines. A full 6809 FORTH assembler will be available on cassette.

A FORTH DECOMPILER is included as a learning and debugging tool.

1.7 NEW USER OF FORTH OR A VETERAN ?

Are you a FORTH veteran? If so, skip the next paragraph.

Are you a newcomer to the FORTH environment? If so, you should purchase the book STARTING FORTH by L. Brodie. This is a good introduction to this new and facinating programming tool known as FORTH. It is published by Prentice-Hall and should be available from bookstores or your COLORFORTH distributer. COLORFORTH provides a complete programming environment which in many respects is far superior to BASIC. As you learn how to do FORTH programming, you will initially find some of the methods of doing things to be peculiar. The environment, however, has evolved over many years by expert programmers who honed the environment for efficiency and speed. Once you learn the fundamental methods of FORTH programming, you too will find that you can put your machine to work in sophisticated ways with far less programming effort than by using other computer languages. You may wish to skim through Chapter 2 to get an idea of how the COLORFORTH system is organized, but do not fret over the fact that some of it may sound obscure -- nothing in there is necessary for one to use the basic system. Come back to it later after you have gotten a feel for the way the system works.

If you are a FORTH veteran, then you may be interested in the system configuration which is described in Chapter 2.

1.8 WHAT IS THE FORTH INTEREST GROUP (FIG) ?

The FORTH INTEREST GROUP is an independent group of FORTH enthusiasts whose aims are to educate others and to promote FORTH. They may be contacted at

P O Box 1105
San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 962-8653

They publish a newsletter FORTH DIMENSIONS (\$12/yr) and have many other publications available.

2.0 COLORFORTH SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

The following describes some of the aspects of how the COLORFORTH system is organized and how it is similar and/or dissimilar to other FORTH systems.

NOTICE!! If you are a complete beginner to FORTH, you should probably skip this section for now, and go to the book STARTING FORTH which you should have purchased. Just start working through the book. Do not be afraid of experimenting! The program is in the ROM PACK and can not be destroyed by any programming error. Just press the RESET button at the right rear and restart if necessary.

ALSO!! Your ROM PACK contains fig-FORTH which is not identical to the version of the FORTH-79 which is discussed by the author of the book STARTING FORTH, so refer to the later section entitled FORTH-79 DIFFERENCES as you go through the book.

NOTATION --

The following symbol terminology is used throughout this manual.

SYMBOLS	MEANING
a1 or addr1	16 bit address
n, n1, n2	16 bit signed number
d1, d2	32 bit signed double number
u1, u2	16 bit unsigned number
b1	8 bit byte -- unsigned
c	7 bit ascii character
f	Boolean flag
tf	True boolean flag -- 1
ff	False boolean flag - 0
string1, t	Ascii text string

STACK VALUES (b -- t ; a)

b the stack before the word executes
-- the word being defined
t the string which follows the word in some cases
; denotes the place where the <ENTER> key would be pressed
a the stack after the word executes

STACK PARAMETER DESCRIPTIONS

n1\n2\n3

stack contains n1, then n2, then n3

The value n1 was placed on the stack first, then n2, then n3.

The notation is read "n1 under n2 under n3". n1 is on top.

E.g.

In the description of a FORTH word called <name>, the following might appear:
a1\n1\n2 -- t ; a2

which is interpreted as follows: before the word <name> is executed there are three items on the stack with n2 being the last placed on, n1 the previous one, and a1 the earliest one. Following <name> in the keyboard input is the text string t followed by pressing the <ENTER> key.

Following the execution of the word <name>, the stack is left with the one item a2.

2.1 MEMORY ALLOCATION

COLORFORTH will run on any RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER with 4k, 16k, or 32k bytes of user read/write memory (RAM). The system is normally initialized with 8 screen buffers (only 1 on a 4k machine); each buffer is 1028 bytes in length, and holds one FORTH SCREEN (or BLOCK) of 1024 (1k) bytes of data plus 4 bytes of control information. The terms SCREEN and BLOCK are used somewhat interchangably; however, SCREEN is more appropriate in the case of text (displayed to the television screen) and BLOCK is a more abstract term useful in cases where the data is either text, numerical data, or machine code. The term buffer refers to one or more of the sets of machine memory locations dedicated to holding the SCREENs and BLOCKs. The existance of 8 buffers means that a program consisting of 8k of text may be edited or manipulated in memory, without resort to moving text to and from tape.

The maximum number of BLOCKS in memory (preset to 8 -- or 1 in the case of a 4k machine) is held in a variable named BMAX. The FORTH word BLOCK will not permit you to request a block number greater than BMAX or less than 1. The value of BMAX may be changed by use of the word called #BLOCKS. This will cause the system to change the number of buffers it uses and the space reclaimed is used for compiled program dictionary space. E.g., to change the allocation to 3 buffers, use

```
3 #BLOCKS <ENTER>
```

(The notation <ENTER> is used to denote the place in the input where the key on the terminal marked "ENTER" is pressed. Similarly, <BREAK> would indicate where the key marked "BREAK" is pressed.)

The above sequence will recover 5k bytes for additional dictionary space (until a RESET causes it to go back to default value). A similar operation could be done to increase the number of buffers used (and therefore, of course, reduce the amount of program storage available).

Some caution should be taken with the use of the #BLOCKS command. It changes not only the number of buffers, but it also moves the user ram pointer called CDP. Any program you have compiled up to the time you use #BLOCKS will be destroyed.

The system stacks are located below the lowest screen buffer. The RETURN STACK shares a page (of 256 bytes) of memory with the TERMINAL INPUT BUFFER, so its size is limited to about one hundred levels of nesting. The DATA STACK is allocated about 2

pages, so it is limited to about two hundred data items.

2.2 BLOCK INPUT/OUTPUT, which is the block word used to copy data from memory to a file or vice versa.

For those familiar with other FORTH implementations, the word BLOCK is the only fig-FORTH mass-storage word in the system. All lower words (those used by BLOCK in a typical fig-FORTH system) are omitted, since they are not needed for this cassette implementation. The function of all of those words is contained in the word (BLOCK), to which BLOCK points. The word BLOCK is placed into RAM upon startup, and it consists of a "hook" pointing to the original word.

Since: BLOCK is (BLOCK), it is like any word from memory with regards to its location. It can point to anywhere in memory. This means that the definition of BLOCK may be changed. E.g., an enterprising programmer might create an interface to a disk unit

V1/3 and call the new disk word DSKBLK. Then the system BLOCK word may be patched to point to DSKBLK by doing the following:

DISK CFA := BLOCK ! ; Patches the ROM code to point to the new word instead of the old one. Now you can type DSKBLK from memory to point to the new word. Note: If you want to have a NAME word, you must first define it in memory and then do the following:

2.3 BASIC ROM CALLS

FORTH word	calls	Function
EMIT	[\$A002]	Send char to output dev.
KEY	\$A1B1	Get char from keyboard
?TERMINAL	[\$A000]	Test for key pressed
TONE	\$A951	Generate tone
WRITE	\$A65C	Open file
WRITE	\$A290	Write byte to cassette
WRITE	\$A2A8	Write rest to cassette
WRITEb	\$A444	Close the file
READ	\$A629	Open the file
READ	\$A186	Read a byte of data
CLS	\$A91C	Clear screen
JSTK	\$A9DE	Read joystick values

Note: The "\$d [\$XXXX]" notation used refers to an indirect call to the address pointed at by the contents of the location \$XXXX.

Never use an indirect call to a label, as that label will never be reached.

Return values: Keys (\$d) are valid because there is always update code after them written to memory. So, upon a return from WRITE, the address of begin of error code is returned. Upon RETURN from READ, the address of input error code is returned. Upon RETURN from CLS, the address of screen error code is returned.

2.4 CASSETTE INTERFACE

Five words have been included in the system to permit easy writing and reading of data to and from cassette. These are:

READ	(n1 --)
READS	(n1\n2 --)
WRITE	(n1 --)
WRITES	(n1\n2 --)

In these words, n1 is the first SCREEN or BLOCK to read or write. n2, when present, is the number of SCREENs or BLOCKs to read or write.

DO NOT FORGET TO SET THE RECORDER TO THE PLAY OR RECORD MODE, AS APPROPRIATE, BEFORE PRESSING THE <ENTER> KEY.

The fifth word is

CLOADS (n1 --)

n1 screens will be loaded from cassette, and compiled or interpreted. Each SCREEN will be read into buffer 1 and then 1 LOAD is performed. Then the next screen is read and loaded, etc. This procedure was chosen so that only a single buffer would be required in order to have the system function with minimal memory. This means that a very large program may be compiled. The number n1 specifies the number of screens to be read and loaded, and it must match the actual number of screens on the cassette.

NOTE: For CLOADS to function properly, it must control the cassette motor. So, the motor control wires must be connected.

NOTE: In FORTH, spaces are extremely significant. In the use of the words above, e.g., 19 CLOADS , it is essential that there be a space between 19 and CLOADS .

2.5 DOWN-LOADED WORDS

Several words are downloaded from ROM into RAM so that parts of them may be changed. They occupy about 80 bytes and include:

(ABORT)	BLOCK	
FORTH	ASSEMBLER	EDITOR

(ABORT) is moved to ram so that its run-time behavior may be changed by the user. BLOCK is moved to ram for the same reason. FORTH , EDITOR , and ASSEMBLER are VOCABULARIES and must be in RAM in order to function.

2.6 WHAT IS MISSING ?

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE COLORFORTH SYSTEM

There are several fig-FORTH words which are not in this system. For the most part these are words in the fig-FORTH vocabulary which are used for disk interfaces. They are not needed in this implementation. They are

BUFFER	+BUF	R/W	INDEX	TRIAD	PREV	USE
FLUSH	UPDATE		EMPTY-BUFFERS			

If desired, an experienced programmer can add or change the hook for BLOCK as described above. This will add a disk buffering routine to the system.

2.7 NEXT AND THE VALUE SET UT READING AND THE DT THROU FWD

For the interested assembly language programmer, NEXT is at \$C052.

Implementation of the next word depends upon the assembly language being used. In the current version of the system, the next word is implemented as follows:

The first instruction is a branch to the routine at address C052. This routine reads the value set from memory and places it in the R/W register. It then branches to the next word.

Next word is implemented as follows:

The first instruction is a branch to the routine at address C052. This routine reads the value set from memory and places it in the R/W register. It then branches to the next word.

The next word is implemented as follows:

The first instruction is a branch to the routine at address C052. This routine reads the value set from memory and places it in the R/W register. It then branches to the next word.

The next word is implemented as follows:

2.8 MEMORY MAP

MAY 1981

MEMORY MAP	
I	\$0000
I SYSTEM RAM FOR BASIC	I
I \$0400 SCREEN	I
I VIDEO DISPLAY RAM	I
I \$0600 DOWN LOADED WORDS	I
I MOVED FROM ROM	I
I \$06AA UP	I
I USER VARIABLES - TABLE	I
I \$08A0 SO/TIB	I
I V TERMINAL INPUT BUFFERING(TIB)	I
I RETURN STACK	I
I \$09A0 R0/FIRST	I
I SCREEN BUFFER NUMBER 1	I
I \$0DA4 (LIMIT)	I
I 4K	I
I SCREEN BUFFER NUMBER 8	I
I \$29C08 (LIMIT)	I
I USER DICTIONARY (SPACE)	I
I \$3FFF 16K END	I
I ADDITIONAL RAM FOR 32K SYSTEMS	I
I \$7FFF 32K END	I
I FORTH NUCLEUS	I
I 10K BYTE ROM	I
I	\$E7FF

3.0 EDITOR

3.1 EDITOR COMMENTS

The EDITOR contained in the rom pack is modeled after the editor described in the introductory book STARTING FORTH by L. Brodie. The EDITOR here has been extended and improved. The most obvious change is that the screen being edited is always immediately displayed to the user. The word `L` is therefore not needed (although it is present). Owing to limitations with the size of the television display, only a "window" into the screen is displayed at any moment. The window is an area of 11 lines, centered around the cursor position.

The edit buffer is treated as 32 lines of 32 characters. The 11 lines surrounding the cursor position are displayed at the top of the screen area, and the 12th line is displayed in reverse video with the current screen number, line number, and cursor position. Lines 13 to 16 of the display show the user command input.

If you have just turned on the computer, any screen to be edited must first be cleared to blanks by:

`n1 CLEAR <ENTER>`

The number `n1` is the screen number to clear. Note: For the examples in the book STARTING FORTH and the discussion in this manual, use screens numbered 1 to 8 as that is all you have in this cassette oriented system. You can now start the edit session by:

`n1 EDITOR`

The television will display the split screen format described above. At this point the upper section should be blank, with a black square in the upper left corner of the screen, and your normal blinking cursor in the lower left corner. The black cursor is the pointer into the edit area, and it is the cursor referred to in the instructions to the editor which follow.

For a complete discussion of the use of the basic edit commands you should refer to the book STARTING FORTH, although it is similar enough to typical fig-FORTH editors that an experienced FORTH programmer should be able to use the editor with just the abbreviated discussion presented below. The extensions to the editor are discussed below also.

3.2 LINE SPREADS

The two commands "SP" and "U" cause the text below the cursor to be moved down by one line. Since only a part of the edit buffer can be viewed at a time, there is a possibility that you will try to spread text off the bottom of the edit buffer. To prevent this, a protection word "?31" has been installed for use inside "SP" and "U". This word causes a warning to be sent to the display if data will be lost from line 31, and then the system waits for your response. You may abort your command if you do not want to lose line 31.

3.3 EDITOR INTERNALS

This editor has its own interpreter, called QIT. This word allows the editor to split the screen into two parts and trap errors while remaining in the editor vocabulary. This is possible because the editor traps all errors by changing the function of (ABORT) to vector to ERR instead of ABORT. WARNING is changed to -1 to force all errors to go through (ABORT) to ERR. The word QUIT is redefined to restore WARNING and (ABORT) to their former state and then go to the FORTH#QUIT. So, when in the EDITOR, to get back into FORTH you should type

QUIT <ENTER>

3.4 AN EDITOR EXAMPLE:

```

1 CLEAR
011 EDIT
03 T
P THIS IS A LINE OF TEXT
WIPE
P THIS IS A LINE OF TEXT.
U HERE IS ANOTHER ONE
3 T
F EX
1 DEL
5 T
P THIS IS AANOTHER ONE ONE.
F AANOTHER
R ANOTHER LINE
QD ONE
1 DEL
4 AT
FAA
TILLER
8 T
P HERE IS A TEST LIST
F LIST
E
8 T
D TEST
I NEW LINE
3 T P EXAMPLE OF TWO COMMANDS
X
QUIT

```

3.5 EDITOR WORDS

WORD **(b -- t ; a) FUNCTION**

LINE EDITING COMMANDS:

From STARTING FORTH editor:

cursor is at start of current line. Text after cursor is in PADI.

T **(n --)** Sets the cursor to start of line n.
cursor now points to start of line n.

P **(-- t;)** Text following space after P is placed into
line pointed to by cursor.

U **(-- t;)** Text following space after U is inserted
under the current line and all lower lines
are moved down one.

M **(n1\n2 --)** Copies current line pointed to by cursor
UNDER line n2 on block n1.

X **(--)** Deletes line pointed to by cursor and moves
lower lines up one. Line 31 becomes blank.

Added from fig editors: no graphical line editors
writer accepts drawing as extow, not fig because

H **(-- s)** Holds the line pointed at by cursor in PADI.

K **(n--)** Kills (erases) the line pointed at by cursor.

SP **(b--)** Spreads the lines --- the line pointed at by
cursor and all following lines move down one.
It tests line 31 for potential data loss.

Up Arrow **(bnu** Current line becomes blank. **)** (if bnu is not present edit command starts with &fig)

TOP **(--)** Moves cursor to TOP of edit screen.

BOT **(--)** Moves cursor to BOTtom of edit screen.

(--) Down arrow: Moves cursor to beginning of next
entitled line. (lower line)

(-- ,4) Up Barrow: Moves cursor to beginning of
current and previous line. (if bnu is present
it tests line 31 for potential data loss)

(--) Double down arrow: Moves cursor to beginning
of next entitled line (4th line below current line).

(--) Double up arrow: Moves cursor to beginning
of next entitled line (4th line before current line). (if bnu is present it tests line 31 for potential data loss)

Editor Note: If you enter a line and don't want to edit it, just type it in and leave the cursor at the end of the line. Then press RETURN and the cursor will move to the next line.

STRING EDITING COMMANDS:

From STARTING FORTH editor:

for next line
to word

F (-- t;) Finds first occurrence of the text following the blank after F. Starts at current cursor position.

S (n -- t;) Searches for the text string following the command S. Starts on current screen and goes to screen n-1. Stops at each occurrence of the string and you then may either:
 press <BREAK> to stop search and leave cursor pointing at string, or
 press any other key to continue search.

E (--) Erases as many characters GOING BACKWARDS from cursor as are in the buffer PADF.
 Typically used after F or S.

D (-- t;) Deletes first occurrence of text following the command D, searching from cursor position to end of screen.

TILL (-- t;) Deletes all text starting at cursor position until and including the string following the command TILL . Works on current screen only.
 If string not found, no delete occurs.

I (-- t;) Inserts text following the command I into the edit buffer after the current position of the cursor. Text following is pushed off end of line and those at end are lost.

R (-- t;) Replaces the string just found (by, e.g., F) with the string following the command R .

Additions to editor:

+T (n --) Sets cursor to current line plus n.

C/L (-- n) Returns number of characters per line (32).

DEL (n --) Deletes n characters BEFORE the cursor and compresses the line to omit the space.
 Fills end of line with blanks.

C (n --) Cursor movement: moves forward (or backwards if n is negative) by n characters.

(R) (--) Text at PADI replaces the text in the current line.

(F) (--) Searches for the string in PADF, starting with the current cursor position till end of the screen.

(I) (--) Inserts the current contents of PADI into

which occurs. The edit buffer at the location of the cursor. When done, any text pushed off end of line is lost.

EDIPADB (anywhere) Edit pad buffer.

BMOV (a1 --) String at PAD is moved to address a1.

(writing anywhere) Write buffer.

PADE (a1 -- a1) Returns address of the Find buffer as a1.

(writing anywhere) Insert buffer.

PADI (-- a1) Returns address of the Insert buffer as a1.

(writing anywhere) Delete buffer.

PAD (-- a1) Returns address of scratchPAD area as a1.

TEXT ((c -- t;)) Accepts text following command TEXT into address c into scratchpad area PAD up to the character with ascii value, c, (or up to maximum of C/L characters or <ENTER>).

GTEXT (a1 --) Accepts text from input screen until a end of line delimiting ^ is found or the <ENTER> key is pressed; text is moved to address a1.

FULL SCREEN ORIENTED COMMANDS:

From STARTING FORTH editor: (writing anywhere) Screen editor.

WIPE (--) Clears the current screen to all blanks.

COPY (n1\>n2 --) Copies screen n1 to screen n2.

Added to the editor: (writing anywhere) To editor is not written.

N (--) Go to Next higher edit screen and reset cursor to top of screen.

B (--) Go Back to previous screen and reset cursor to top of screen.

L (--) Lists the current screen. Not needed with crt screen oriented editor.

EDIT (n1 --) Sets EDITOR vocabulary, modifies (ABORT) to point to ERR, sets WARNING to -1, and then executes QIT.

CLEAR (n1 --) CLEARS screen n1 to all blanks.

Copyright 1981, T. J. Zimmer and R. J. Talbot, Jr.

This software contains confidential information and is the property of the authors. It is to be used only by those persons who have been granted permission to do so.

It is illegal to copy or distribute this software without the express written consent of the authors.

It is illegal to sell this software without the express written consent of the authors.

It is illegal to use this software to violate laws or regulations.

It is illegal to use this software to violate laws or regulations.

It is illegal to use this software to violate laws or regulations.

It is illegal to use this software to violate laws or regulations.

NEW (n1 --) Permits entry of NEW lines of text into current edit screen, staying in input mode till a null line is entered. EXAMPLE:

```
1 EDIT <ENTER>      ( selects editor )
3 T<ENTER>          ( set cursor to line 3 )
NEW <ENTER>          ( start NEW insert mode )
THIS IS A TEST<ENTRY>
THIS IS ANOTHER TEST<ENTRY>
<ENTER>              ( type this (a null line) )
```

After THIS, the two lines of text following NEW will be placed in lines 3 and 4 of screen \1. Previous contents of those lines are lost. The line with <ENTRY> only is a null line (i.e. it contains nothing) terminates the input mode; line \5 will be unchanged and the input mode will be exited back to the normal edit mode.

MISCELLANEOUS EDITOR WORDS

These are normally not ever directly used by a user, but an enterprising programmer who wishes to extend the EDITOR might use them.

-TEXT (a1\ n1\ a2 -- f) Primitive string match routine.

Matches string at a1 against string at a2, for a count of n1 characters. Flag f is returned true (1) if strings match; otherwise, f is returned false (0). Written in assembly.

MATCH (a1\ n1\ a2\ n2 -- tf\ n3) for a match
-- ff\ n1) for no match

String match routine which starts a search at a1 for a count of n1 characters. The string at a2 of length n2 is searched for as a substring of a1,n1 . If the string a2,n2 is found, a true flag (tf = 1) is returned along with n3 = the number of bytes from a1 to the end of the string match. If string a2,n2 is not found, a false flag (ff = 0) is returned, and n1 is on the stack.

ILINE (. -- f) Uses MATCH to scan the current line for a match to the string in PADF . Returns flag f = true if found, false if not. Updates cursor position to end of matching string if found, or to end of line if no match.

-MOVE (a1\ n1 --) MOVES C/L characters from address a1 to line n1 of the current edit screen.

LINE (n1 -- a1) Returns the address a1 of the line n1 of the current edit screen.

#LOCATE (-- n1\n2) Returns the cursor location in the current edit screen. n2 is the line number, and n1 is the character position.

>L# (-- n1) Returns current line number as n1.

#LEAD (-- a1\n1) Returns the address of the cursor line as a1 and the position in the line as n1.

#LAG (-- a1\n2) Returns address of the cursor in the current screen as a1, and the number of characters from the current position to the line end as n2.

SERR (--) Issues message "NONE" for no string found.

QUIT (--) EDITOR's INTERPRETER word. Scrolls the lower 4 lines only, views the current window into the edit buffer, and accepts and interprets commands from the operator. Is an infinite loop, terminated only by execution of QUIT .

ERR (n1 --) ERRor handler for the EDITOR; prints the error indication "<?" and the error message and then goes to QUIT .

QUIT (--) This is EDITOR's redefinition of the FORTH word QUIT . It is used to exit the EDITOR. It restores WARNING to 1, restores (ABORT) to point to ABORT, restores the condition of the display screen to its normal state, restores the vocabulary to FORTH, and then executes the FORTH QUIT .

SCROL (--) SCROLls the lower 4 lines of the display, and sets the cursor in the lower left corner of the screen.

RANGE (n1 -- n2) System word used to limit screen number n1 to the range 1 to BMAX; limited number is n2.

V (--) Calculates the window around the cursor and displays it on the screen. Window is the 11 lines surrounding the cursor. Then the cursor position in the current line is shown.

?31 (--) Test line 31 of current screen for being empty. If so, does nothing. If not empty, prompt operator with notice that data will be lost; go to QUIT if user responds with "Y" so that no loss will occur.

!CUR (n1 --) Store n1 into variable #R (the cursor position) after limiting it to a range within the current edit screen (i.e., n1 is limited to 0 <= n1 <= 1023 .

4.0 fig-FORTH VOCABULARY

The following is a copy of the glossary of the words from the standard fig-FORTH Installation Manual. The notation used is similar to the notation defined earlier for use throughout the rest of this manual. There are words in this glossary which are not contained in COLORFORTH; they are indicated with an asterisk after their names. These are discussed previously in the section WHAT IS MISSING? They relate to disk input and output functions. COLORFORTH contains other words which are described in the EDITOR section or in the next sections.

With the exception of the words listed below, most of the words

which appear in this section are described elsewhere.

WORD and WORDLIST: A WORD is a string of characters in a wordlist. The wordlist database contains both standard and user-defined words. A WORDLIST is a collection of words, organized logically, with a common prefix. It is used to store words which have a common meaning. WORDS are associated with a word definition, which defines the meaning of the word.

WORDLIST: To distinguish it from a WORD, a wordlist is often referred to as a LIST. A wordlist is a collection of WORDS. It is used to store words which have a common meaning. WORDLISTS are organized logically, with a common prefix. They are used to store words which have a common meaning.

WORDLIST EXIT: An exit to the wordlist entry wordlist. It is used to leave a wordlist and return to the previous wordlist or to the top level of the system. It is also used to leave a wordlist and return to the top level of the system.

WORDLIST NUMBER: A wordlist number is a wordlist entry wordlist. It is used to identify a wordlist and to distinguish it from other wordlists.

WORDLIST NUMBER AND COMMAND: Another wordlist entry wordlist. It is used to identify a wordlist and to distinguish it from other wordlists. It is also used to identify a command and to distinguish it from other commands.

WORDLIST NUMBER OF OPERATOR: A wordlist entry wordlist. It is used to identify a wordlist and to distinguish it from other wordlists. It is also used to identify an operator and to distinguish it from other operators.

WORDLIST NUMBER OF OPERATOR EXIT: A wordlist entry wordlist. It is used to identify a wordlist and to distinguish it from other wordlists. It is also used to identify an operator and to distinguish it from other operators.

fig-FORTH GLOSSARY

10

base field quadrature, a multi-dimensional general field quadrature method, consisting of different quadrature rules for each dimension, resulting in a product rule.

This glossary contains all of the word definitions in Release 1 of fig-FORTH. The definitions are presented in the order of their ascii sort. *Word* refers to the first line of each entry, *param* to the parameter stack, and *stack* to the stack.

The first line of each entry shows a symbolic description of the action of the procedure on the parameter stack. The symbols indicate the order in which input parameters have been placed on the stack. Three dashes ("---") indicate the execution point; any parameters left on the stack are listed. In this notation, the top of the stack is to the right.

16CL 16 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **16CL**. The symbols include:
 a 16 bit signed integer
 d 16 bit signed double-integer
 m 16 bit memory address
 n 16 bit number
 b 16 bit bytes (i.e. hi 8 bits zero)
 c 16 bit ascii character (hi 9 bits zero)
 d 16 bit 32 bit signed double-integer,
 rotated most significant portion with sign
 on top of stack.
f boolean flag. 0=false, non-zero=true
ff boolean false flag=0
nn 16 bit signed integer number
uu 16 bit unsigned integer
tf 16 bit boolean true flag=non-zero
 -stacked cases until flag and definition
 -stacked cases until flag and definition

18

18CL 18 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **18CL**. The symbols include:
 a 18 bit signed integer
 d 18 bit signed double-integer
 m 18 bit memory address
 n 18 bit number
 b 18 bit bytes (i.e. hi 9 bits zero)
 c 18 bit ascii character (hi 10 bits zero)

24CL 24 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **24CL**. The symbols include:
 a 24 bit signed integer
 d 24 bit signed double-integer
 m 24 bit memory address
 n 24 bit number
 b 24 bit bytes (i.e. hi 12 bits zero)
 c 24 bit ascii character (hi 13 bits zero)

32CL 32 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **32CL**. The symbols include:
 a 32 bit signed integer
 d 32 bit signed double-integer
 m 32 bit memory address
 n 32 bit number
 b 32 bit bytes (i.e. hi 16 bits zero)
 c 32 bit ascii character (hi 17 bits zero)

40CL 40 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **40CL**. The symbols include:
 a 40 bit signed integer
 d 40 bit signed double-integer
 m 40 bit memory address
 n 40 bit number
 b 40 bit bytes (i.e. hi 20 bits zero)
 c 40 bit ascii character (hi 21 bits zero)

48CL 48 bit signed integer. A step function (base) of the stack. It is zeroed by **48CL**. The symbols include:
 a 48 bit signed integer
 d 48 bit signed double-integer
 m 48 bit memory address
 n 48 bit number
 b 48 bit bytes (i.e. hi 24 bits zero)
 c 48 bit ascii character (hi 25 bits zero)

The capital letters on the right show definition characteristics: base or over
 memory address or stack. The others:

C May only be used within a colon definition. A digit indicates number of memory addresses used, if other than the less-than-zone. **E** Intended for execution only. **L0** Level Zero definition of FORTH-78. **L1** Level One definition of FORTH-78. **P** Has precedence bit set. Will execute even when compiling. **U** A user variable.

a Unless otherwise noted, all references to numbers are for 16 bit signed integers. On 8 bit data bus computers, the high byte of a number is on top of the stack, with the sign in the leftmost bit. For 32 bit signed double numbers, the most significant part (with the sign) is on top.

All All arithmetic is implicitly 16 bit signed integer math, with error and underflow indication unspecified. Such carry and overflow must be handled here.

base The base of the stack. The stack grows away from the base.

carry Result of addition and subtraction operations in which carry (or borrow) will occur. The result will be carried and will be added to the next operation. If there is no carry, then the result is zero. If there is a carry, then the result is non-zero. The carry is the result of the addition or subtraction of the two numbers.

error An illegal value or a program misbehavior resulting in the termination of a program. Error values can be returned and interpreted by the user.

exec An illegal value or a program misbehavior resulting in the termination of a program. Error values can be returned and interpreted by the user.

float A floating-point number consisting of a decimal fraction and a multiplier indicating the position of the decimal point.

for A halfword, zeroable by definition with **16CL**, **32CL** and **48CL**. It is used for specifying iteration counts and for defining control structures such as **loop**.

get A halfword, zeroable by definition with **16CL**, **32CL** and **48CL**. It is used for reading characters from the stack and for reading characters from the stack.

	n addr ---	LO	(+LOOP) n ---	The run-time procedure compiled by +LOOP, which increments the loop index by n and tests for loop completion. See +LOOP.	C2
	Store 16 bits of n at address. Pronounced "store".				
	ICSP				
	Save the stack position in CSP. Used as part of the compiler security.				
	addr1 d1 --- d2	LO	(ABORT)	Executes after an error when WARNING is -1. This word normally executes ABORT, but may be altered (with care) by the user into a user's alternative procedure.	
	Generate from a double number d1, the next ascii character which is placed in an output string. Result d2 is the quotient after division by BASE, and is maintained for further processing. Used between <# and #>. See #S.	LO	(DO)	The run-time procedure compiled by DO which moves the loop control parameters to the return stack. See DO.	
	#S	LO	(FIND)	addr1 addr2 --- pfa b tf (ok) addr1 addr2 --- ff (bad) Searches the dictionary starting at the name field address addr2, matching to the text at addr1. Returns (ok) parameter field address, id length of name field and boolean true for a good match. If no match is found, only a boolean false is left.	
	#> nc numbered --- a address count ok	LO	(LINE)	nl n2 --- a address count	
	terminates numeric output conversion to pfa by dropping ad, leaving the text of a right side of address and character count suitable for TYPE. Note that if decimal edit ad is used then conversion is done and generation of digits using convertable characters is suppressed. See nc ad in aplia	LO	Convert the line number nl and the screen n2 to the disc buffer address containing the data. A count of 64 indicates the full line text length.		
	#S	LO	(LOOP)	The run-time procedure compiled by LOOP which increments the loop index and tests for loop completion. See LOOP.	C2
	--- addr	P,LO	(NUMBER)	dl addr1 --- d2 addr2 Convert the ascii text beginning at addr1+1 with regard to BASE. The new value is accumulated into double number dl, being left as d2. Addr2 is the address of the first unconvertable digit. Used by NUMBER.	
	Used in the form: ' nnnn		*	nl n2 --- prod	LO
	Leaves the parameter field address of dictionary word nnnn. As a compiler directive, executes in a colon-definition to compile the address as a literal. If the word is not found after a search of CONTEXT and CURRENT, an appropriate error message is given. Pronounced "tick".		*	Leave the signed product of two signed numbers.	
		P,LO			
	Used in the form: (cccc)				
	Ignore a comment that will be delimited by a right parenthesis on the same line. May occur during execution or in a colon-definition. A blank after the leading parenthesis is required.				
(.)		C+	*/	nl n2 n3 --- n4	LO
	The run-time procedure, compiled by ." which transmits the following in-line text to the selected output device. See ."			Leave the ratio $n4 = n1 * n2 / n3$ where all are signed numbers. Retention of an intermediate 31 bit product permits greater accuracy than would be available with the sequence: nl n2 * n3 /	
(;CODE)		C			
	The run-time procedure, compiled by ;CODE, that rewrites the code field of the most recently defined word to point to the following machine code sequence. See ;CODE.				
			*/MOD	nl n2 n3 --- n4 n5	LO
				Leave the quotient n5 and remainder n4 of the operation $n1 * n2 / n3$. A 31 bit intermediate product is used as for */.	

+1 n1 n2 --- sum
Leave the sum of n1+n2.
+I n addr --- LO
Add n to the value at the address.
Pronounced "plus-store".

+BUF * n1 n2 --- addr1 f
+BUF * n1 n2 --- addr2 f
+BUF * n1 n2 --- n3
Advance the disc buffer address addr1
to the address of the next buffer
addr2. Boolean f is false when addr2
is the buffer presently pointed to
by variable PREV.

+LOOP n1 --- (run)
+LOOP n1 n2 --- (compile) P,C2,LO
Used in a colon-definition in the
form:

DO ... n1 +LOOP

At run-time, +LOOP selectively
controls branching back to the cor-
responding DO based on n1, the loop
index, the increment index and the loop limit. The signed
increment index increment n1 is added to the index
and index and the total compared to the limit.
The branch back to DO occurs until
either the new index is equal to or greater
than the limit ($n1 > 0$), or until the
new index is equal to or less than
the limit ($n1 < 0$). Upon exiting the
loop, the parameters are discarded
and execution continues ahead.

+ORIGIN n --- addr
Leave the memory address relative
by n to the origin parameter area.
n is the minimum address unit, either
byte or word. This definition is used
to access or modify the boot-up
parameters at the origin area.

+QUOT n1 n2 --- quot
Store n into the next available dict-
ionary memory cell, advancing the
dictionary pointer. (comma)

-> n1 n2 --- diff LO
Leave the difference of n1-n2.
P,L0
Continue interpretation with the
next disc screen. (pronounced
next-screen).

LO -DUP n1 -- n1 --- (if zero)
n1 -- n1 n1 (non-zero) LO
Reproduce n1 only if it is non-zero.
This is usually used to copy a value
just before IF, to eliminate the need
for an ELSE part to drop it.

-FIND --- pfa b tf (found)
--- ff (not found)
Accepts the next text word (delimited
by blanks) in the input stream to
HERE, and searches the CONTEXT and
then CURRENT vocabularies for a
matching entry. If found, the
dictionary entry's parameter field
address, its length byte, and a
boolean true is left. Otherwise,
only a boolean false is left.

-TRAILING addr n1 --- addr n2
Adjusts the character count n1 of a
text string beginning address to
suppress the output of trailing
blanks. i.e. the characters at
addr+n1 to addr+n2 are blanks.

n --- LO
Print a number from a signed 16 bit
two's complement value, converted
according to the numeric BASE.
A trailing blanks follows.
Pronounced "dot".

." --- P,LO
Printed a trailing blank ends all output
until the next ." or a carriage
return. Used in the form:
.cccc" ---
Compiles an in-line string cccc
(delimited by the trailing ".") with an
execution procedure to transmit the
text to the selected output device.
If executed outside a definition, ."
will immediately print the text until
the final ". The maximum number of
characters may be an installation
dependent value. See (.").

.LINE line scr ---
Print on the terminal device, a line
of text from the disc by its line and
screen number. Trailing blanks are
suppressed.

.R n1 n2 --- LO
Print the number n1 right aligned in
a field whose width is n2. No
following blank is printed.

/ QUOT n1 n2 --- quot LO
Leave the signed quotient of n1/n2.

/MOD n1 n2 --- rem quot LO
Leave the remainder and signed
quotient of n1/n2. The remainder has
the sign of the dividend.

0 1 2 3	---	n	These small numbers are used so often that it is attractive to define them by name in the dictionary as constants.
0<	n	--- f	Leave a true flag if the number is less than zero (negative), otherwise leave a false flag.
0=	n	--- f	Leave a true flag if the number is equal to zero, otherwise leave a false flag.
OBRANCH	f	---	The run-time procedure to conditionally branch. If f is false (zero), the following in-line parameter is added to the interpretive pointer to branch ahead or back. Compiled by IF, UNTIL, and WHILE.
1+	nl	--- n2	Leave nl incremented by 1.
2+	nl	--- n2	Leave nl incremented by 2.
:			Used in the form called a colon-definition:
;	cccc	... ;	Creates a dictionary entry defining cccc as equivalent to the following sequence of Forth word definitions '...' until the next ';' or ';CODE'. The compiling process is done by the text interpreter as long as STATE is non-zero. Other details are that the CONTEXT vocabulary is set to the CURRENT vocabulary and that words with the precedence bit set (P) are executed rather than being compiled.
;			Terminate a colon-definition and stop further compilation. Compiles the run-time ;S.
;CODE	cccc	... ;CODE	Used in the form: ;cccc ... ;CODE Assembly mnemonics
;			Stop compilation and terminate a new defining word cccc by compiling (;CODE). Set the CONTEXT vocabulary to ASSEMBLER, assembling to machine code the following mnemonics.
;	cccc	... ;CODE	When cccc later executes in the form and ;CODE nnnn the word nnnn will be created with its execution procedure given by the machine code following cccc. That is, when nnnn is executed, it does so by jumping to the code after nnnn. An existing defining word must exist in cccc prior to ;CODE.

;S Stop interpretation of a screen.
 ;S is also the run-time word compiled
 at the end of a colon-definition
 which returns execution to the
 calling procedure.

< nl n2 --- f LO
 Leave a true flag if nl is less than
 n2; otherwise leave a false flag.

<#
 Setup for pictured numeric output
 formatting using the words:
 <#PRES #S "SIGN "#>
 The conversion is done on a double
 word value in the parameter area
 producing text at PAD.

<BUILD> C,LO
 Used within a colon-definition:
 : cccc <BUILD> ...
 <BUILD> DOES > ... ;
 Each time cccc is executed, <BUILD>
 defines a new word with a high-level
 execution procedure. Executing cccc
 in the form:
 cccc nnnn
 uses <BUILD> to create a dictionary
 entry for nnnn with a call to the
 <BUILD> part for nnnn. When nnnn is
 later executed, it has the address of
 its parameter area on the stack and
 executes the words after <BUILD> in
 sequence. <BUILD> and <CODE> allow run-
 time procedures to be written in high-
 level rather than in assembler code
 (as required by ;CODE).

- nl n2 --- f LO
 Leave a true flag if nl=n2; other-
 wise leave a false flag.

> nl n2 --- g-f LO
 Leave a true flag if nl is greater
 than n2; otherwise a false flag.

>R n --- C,LO
 Remove a number from the computation
 stack and place as the most access-
 able on the return stack. Use should
 be balanced with R> in the same
 definition.

? addr -- LO
 Print the value contained at the
 address in free format according to
 the current base. It is zero'd
 (unless) specified (otherwise)

!COMP
 Issue error message if not compiling.

!CSP
 If the stack position is not valid.

Issue error message if stack position differs from value saved in CSP.

TERROR f n ---
Issue an error message number n, if the boolean flag is true.

?EXEC n ---
Issue an error message if not executing.

?LOADING n ---
Issue an error message if not loading.

?PAIRS n1 n2 n3 ---
Issue an error message if n1 does not equal n2. The message indicates that compiled conditionals do not match.

?STACK n ---
Issue an error message if the stack is out of bounds. This definition may be installation dependent.

?TERMINAL f n ---
Perform a test of the terminal keyboard for actuation of the break key. A true flag indicates actuation. This definition is installation dependent.

ABORT n ---
Leave the 16 bit contents of address. May be used explicitly or implicitly by the FORTH interpreter to abort a loop.

ABORT n ---
Clear the stacks and enter the execution state. Return control to the operators terminal, printing a message appropriate to the installation.

ABS l n ---
Leave the absolute value of n as u.

AGAIN addr n --- (compiling) P,C2,LO
Used in a colon-definition in the form:
BEGIN ... AGAIN ...
At run-time, AGAIN forces execution to return to corresponding BEGIN. There is no effect on the stack. Execution cannot leave this loop (unless R> DROP is executed one level below).

ALLOT n ---
Add the signed number to the dictionary pointer DP. May be used to reserve dictionary space or re-origin memory. n must be with regard to computer address type (byte or word).

AND n1 n2 n3 ---
Leave the bitwise logical and of n1 and n2 as n3.

B/BUF n ---
This constant leaves the number of bytes per disc buffer, the byte count read from disc by BLOCK.

B/SCR n ---
This constant leaves the number of blocks per editing screen. By convention, an editing screen is 1024 bytes organized as 16 lines of 64 characters each.

BACK addr ---
Calculate the backward branch offset from HERE to addr and compile into the next available dictionary memory address.

BASE n ---
A user variable containing the current number base used for input and output conversion.

BEGIN addr n --- (compiling) P,LO
Occurs in a colon-definition in form:
BEGIN ... UNTIL
BEGIN ... AGAIN
BEGIN ... WHILE ... REPEAT
At run-time, BEGIN marks the start of a sequence that may be repetitively executed. It serves as a return point from the corresponding UNTIL, AGAIN or REPEAT. When executing UNTIL, a return to BEGIN will occur if the top of the stack is false; for AGAIN and REPEAT a return to BEGIN always occurs.

BL c ---
A constant that leaves the ascii value for "blank".

BLANKS addr count ---
Fill an area of memory beginning at addr with blanks.

BLK n ---
Leave the block number being interpreted. If zero, input is being taken from the terminal input buffer.

BLOCK n ---
Leave the memory address of the block buffer containing block n. If the block is not already in memory, it is transferred from disc to which ever buffer was least recently written. If the block occupying that buffer has been marked as updated, it is rewritten to disc before block n is read into the buffer. See also BUFFER, R/W UPDATE FLUSH

BLOCK-READ

BLOCK-WRITE These are the preferred names for the installation dependent code to read and write one block to the disc.

BRANCH C2,LO

The run-time procedure to unconditionally branch. An in-line offset is added to the interpretive pointer IP to branch ahead or back. BRANCH is compiled by ELSE, AGAIN, REPEAT.

BUFFER X

Obtain the next memory buffer, assigning it to block n. If the contents of the buffer is marked as updated, it is written to the disc. The block is not read from the disc. The address left is the first cell within the buffer for data storage.

C1 b addr ---

Store 8 bits at address. On word addressing computers, further specification is necessary regarding byte addressing.

TARGET --- either --- either

Store data from memory addressed by

C, either --- b ---

Store 8 bits of b into the next available dictionary byte, advancing the dictionary pointer. This is only available on byte addressing computers, and should be used with caution on byte addressing mini-computers.

C2 either --- either --- either

Leave the 8 bit contents of memory address. On word addressing computers, further specification is needed regarding byte addressing.

CFA pfa --- cfa

Convert the parameter field address of a definition to its code field address. The address is left as 16-bit double words after conversion.

CMOVE from to count ---

Move the specified quantity of bytes beginning at address from to address to. The contents of address from to is moved first proceeding toward high memory. Further specification is necessary on word addressing computers.

CD either --- either --- either

Code cold start procedure to cold start. The cold start procedure to adjust the dictionary pointer to the minimum standard and restart via ABORT. May be called from the terminal to remove application programs and do a restart. Used with OS bootstrap code and function code with base memory address and length

COMPILE

When the word containing COMPILE executes, the execution address of the word following COMPILE is copied (compiled) into the dictionary. This allows specific compilation situations to be handled in addition to simply compiling an execution address (which the interpreter already does).

CONSTANT n ---

A defining word used in the form: n CONSTANT cccc to create word cccc, with its parameter field containing n. When cccc is later executed, it will push n onto the stack.

CONTEXT --- addr

A user variable containing a pointer to the vocabulary within which dictionary searches will first begin.

COUNT addr --- addr2 n

Leave the byte address addr2 and byte count n of a message text beginning at address addr1. It is presumed that the first byte at addr1 contains the text byte count and the actual text starts with the second byte. Typically COUNT is followed by TYPE.

CR either --- either

Transmit a carriage return and line feed to the selected output device.

CREATE --- either --- either

A defining word used in the form: CREATE cccccccccc to be created by such words as CODE and CONSTANT to create a dictionary header for a Forth definition. The code field contains the address of the words parameter field. The new word is created in the CURRENT vocabulary.

CSP ---addr ---

A user variable temporarily storing the stack pointer position, for compilation error checking. It will reflect current location whenever the dictionary is read or updated.

D+ d1 d2 --- dsunif

Leave the double number sum of two double numbers. No alignment is required since words have been stored in double word-sized fields.

D+- d1 n --- d2

Apply the sign of n to the double number d1, leaving it as d2.

D. ---addr ---

Print a signed double number from a

32 bit's complement value. The high-order 16 bits are most accessible on the stack. Conversion is performed according to the current BASE. A blank follows. Pronounced D-dot.

The D-dot has selected edit mode, and is in use.

D.R	d n ---	Print a signed double number d right aligned in a field n characters wide.	
DABS	d --- ud	Leave the absolute value ud of a double number.	
DECIMAL	base	Set the numeric conversion BASE for decimal input-output.	LO
DEFINITIONS	cccc	Used in the form: WORD DEFINITIONS cccc Set the CURRENT vocabulary to the CONTEXT vocabulary. In the example, executing vocabulary name cccc made it the CONTEXT vocabulary and executing DEFINITIONS made both specify vocabulary cccc.	LI
DIGIT	c nl --- n2 tf	(ok) (bad)	
DLIST		List the names of the dictionary entries in the CONTEXT vocabulary.	
DLITERAL	d --- d u(l)(executing) d --- (compiling)	If compiling, compile a stack double number into a literal. Later execution of the definition containing the literal will push it to the stack. If executing, the number will remain on the stack.	P
DMINUS	d1 --- d2	Convert d1 to its double number two's complement.	
DPL	addr ---	A user variable containing the number of digits to the right of the decimal point of a decimal integer input. It may also be used hold output column location of a decimal point, in user generated global and local formatting. The default value on most machines is -1.	U,LO
DRO		Installation dependent commands to select disc drives, by presetting	
DRI		OFFSET. The contents of OFFSET is added to the block number in BLOCK to allow for this selection. Offset is suppressed for error text so that it may always originate from drive 0.	

DROP	Drop the number from the stack.	LO	ENDIF <i>addr n ---</i> (compile) P,C0,LO Occurs in a colon-definition in form: IF ... ENDIF IF ... ELSE ... ENDIF
DUMP <i>addr n ---</i>	Print the contents of n memory locations beginning at addr. Both addresses and contents are shown in the current numeric base.	LO	At run-time, ENDIF serves only as the destination of a forward branch from IF or ELSE. It marks the conclusion of the conditional structure. THEN is another name for ENDIF. Both names are supported in fig-FORTH. See also IF and ELSE.
DUP <i>addr n ---</i>	Duplicate the value on the stack.	LO	
ELSE <i>addr1 n1 --- addr2 n2</i>	At compile-time, IF ... (compiling) P,C2,LO Occurs within a colon-definition in the form: IF ... ELSE ... ENDIF At run-time, ELSE executes after the true part following IF. ELSE forces execution to skip over the following false part and resumes execution after the ENDIF. It has no stack effect.	LO	At compile-time ELSE emplaces BRANCH reserving a branch_offset, leaves the address addr2 and n2 for error testing. ELSE also resolves the pending forward branch from IF by calculating the offset from addr1 to HERE and storing at addr1.
EMIT <i>c ---</i>	Transmit ascii character c to the selected output device. OUT is incremented for each character output.	LO	At compile-time EMIT reserves code space for the selected output device and increments OUT.
EMPTY-BUFFERS	Mark all block-buffers as empty, not necessarily affecting the contents. Updated blocks are not written to the disc. This is also an initialization procedure before first use of the disc.	LO	fig-FORTH saves the contents of IN and BLK to assist in determining the location of the error. Final action is execution of QUIT.
ENCLOSE <i>addr1 n1 --- addr2 n2 ddrl n3</i>	The text scanning primitive used by WORD. From the text address addr1 through addr2 and an ascii delimiting character c, is determined the byte offset to the first non-delimiter character n1, the offset to the first delimiter after the text n2, and the offset to the first character not included. This procedure will not process past an ascii 'null', treating it as an unconditional delimiter.	P,C2,LO	EXECUTE <i>addr ---</i> Execute the definition whose code field address is on the stack. The code field address is also called the compilation address.
EXPECT	addr count ---	LO	Transfer characters from the terminal to address, until a "return" or the count of characters have been received. One or more nulls are added at the end of the text.
FENCE	---	U	FENCE --- addr A user variable containing an address below which FORGETting is trapped. To forget below this point the user must alter the contents of FENCE.
FILL	<i>addr quan b ---</i>	U	FILL <i>addr quan b ---</i> Fill memory at the address with the specified quantity of bytes b.
FIRST	---	U	FIRST --- n A constant that leaves the address of the first (lowest) block buffer.

FLD	---	addr	U	IP	f ---	(run-time)
	A user variable for control of number output field width. Presently unused in fig-FORTH.				---	addr n (compile) P,C2,LO
FORGET	Deletes definition named cccc from the dictionary with all entries physically following it. In fig-FORTH, an error message will occur if the CURRENT and CONTEXT vocabularies are not currently the same.	E,LO			IF (tp) ... ENDIF	Occurs is a colon-definition in form:
	Executed in the form: FORGET cccc				IF (tp) ... ELSE (fp) ... ENDIF	At run-time, IF selects execution based on a boolean flag. If f is true (non-zero), execution continues ahead thru the true part. If f is false (zero), execution skips till just after ELSE to execute the false part. After either part, execution resumes after ENDIF. ELSE and its false part are optional; if missing, false execution skips to just after ENDIF.
FORTH	Set the primary vocabulary. The name of the primary vocabulary. Execution makes FORTH the CONTEXT vocabulary. Until additional user vocabularies are defined, new user definitions become a part of FORTH. FORTH is immediate, so it will execute during the creation of a colon-definition, to select this vocabulary at compile time.	P,L1				addr and n are used later for resolution of the offset and error testing.
	HERE	--- addrJump to the next available dictionary location.	LO			
	Leave the address of the next available dictionary location.					
HEX			LO			
	Set the numeric conversion base to sixteen (hexadecimal).					
HLD	addr ---> addr holds address of latest character of text during numeric output conversion.	LO				
	A user variable that holds the address of the latest character of text during numeric output conversion.					
HOLD	c ---	LO				
	Used between <# and #> to insert an ascii character into a pictured numeric output string. e.g. #12E #HOLD# will place a decimal point. Used in DO-LOOP to copy the index to the stack. Other use is implementation dependent. See R.					
	Used within a DO-LOOP to copy the loop index to the stack. Other use is implementation dependent.	C,LO				
ID.	addr ---					
	Print a definition's name from its name field address. ID is also synonymous with # and is often used in combination with HOLD and COUNT.					
IN	---	addr	LO			
	A user variable containing the byte offset within the current input text buffer (terminal or disc) from which the next text will be accepted. WORD uses and moves the value of IN.					
INDEX	x ---from to --->array					
	Print the first line of each screen over the range from, to. This is used to view the comment lines of an area of text on disc screens.					
INTERPRET	any					
	The outer text interpreter which sequentially executes or compiles text from the input stream (terminal or disc) depending on STATE. If the word name cannot be found after a search of CONTEXT and then CURRENT it is converted to a number according to the current base. That also failing, an error message echoing the name with a "?" will be given. Text input will be taken according to the convention for WORD. If a decimal point is found as part of a number, a double number value will be left. The decimal point has no other purpose than to force this action. See NUMBER.					

KEY n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Leave the ascii value of the next terminal key struck.	LO LOOP	addr n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0 Occurs in a colon-definition in form: DO ... LOOP
LATEST n --- addr n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Leave the name field address of the topmost word in the CURRENT vocabulary. (applies to current) See LATEST	At run-time, LOOP selectively controls branching back to the corresponding DO based on the loop index and limit. The loop index is incremented by one and compared to the limit. The branch back to DO occurs until the index equals or exceeds the limit; at that time, the parameters are discarded and execution continues ahead.	At run-time, LOOP selectively controls branching back to the corresponding DO based on the loop index and limit. The loop index is incremented by one and compared to the limit. The branch back to DO occurs until the index equals or exceeds the limit; at that time, the parameters are discarded and execution continues ahead.
LEAVE n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Force termination of a DO-LOOP at the next opportunity by setting the loop limit equal to the current value of the index. The index itself remains unchanged, and execution proceeds normally until LOOP or +LOOP is encountered.	At compile-time, LOOP compiles (LOOP) and uses addr to calculate an offset to DO. 'n' is used for error testing.	At compile-time, LOOP compiles (LOOP) and uses addr to calculate an offset to DO. 'n' is used for error testing.
LINKS n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Converts a base register into its offset relative to the current memory cell.	M* n1 n2 --- d	A mixed magnitude math operation which leaves the double number signed product of two signed numbers.
LFA pfa --- lfa	Convert the parameter field address of a dictionary definition to its link field address.	M/ n1,n2 --- n3	A mixed magnitude math operator which leaves the signed remainder n2 and signed quotient n3, from a double number dividend and divisor n1. The remainder takes its sign from the dividend.
LIMIT n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Within a colon-definition, LIMIT is a constant leaving the address just below or above the highest memory available for a disc-buffer. (n) Usually this is equivalent to the highest system memory.	M/MOD n1 u1d u2 s --- u3 u4	An unsigned mixed magnitude math operation which leaves a double quotient u4 and remainder u3, from a double dividend u1d and single u3 divisor u2. (discusses u1d, u2, u3, u4)
LIST n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Display the ascii text of screen n on the selected output device. SCR contains the screen number during and after this process.	MAX n1 n2 --- max	Leave the greater of two numbers.
LIT n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Within a colon-definition, LIT is automatically compiled before each 16 bit literal number encountered in input text. Later execution of LIT causes the contents of the next dictionary address to be pushed onto the stack. If stack add fails at right word syntax add fails and no result because add was off frame.	MIN n1 n2 --- min	Leave the smaller of two numbers.
LITERAL n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	If compiling, then compile the stack value n as a 16 bit literal. This definition is immediate so that it will execute during a colon definition. (n) The intended use is:	MINUS n1 --- n2	Leave the two's complement of a number.
LOAD n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Compilation is suspended for the compile time calculation of a value. (discusses compilation is resumed and LITERAL compiles this value.) (n) If compilation is suspended, then the stack value n is left in the stack and calculated when the stack value n is used again.	MOD n1 n2 --- mod	Leave the remainder of n1/n2, with the same sign as n1.
MESSAGE n --- (compiling) P,C2,L0	Print on the selected output device the text of line n relative to screen 4 of drive 0. n can be positive or negative. MESSAGE may be used to print incidental text such as report headers. If WARNING is zero, the message will simply be printed as a number (discusses n).	MON	Exit to the system monitor, leaving a re-entry to Forth, if possible.

		MOVE <i>addr1</i> <i>addr2</i> <i>n</i> --- Move the contents of <i>n</i> memory cells (16 bit contents) beginning at <i>addr1</i> into <i>n</i> cells beginning at <i>addr2</i> . The contents of <i>addr1</i> is moved first. This definition is appropriate on on word addressing computers.	PAD	--- <i>addr</i> --- Leave the address of the text output buffer, which is a fixed offset above HERE. This will facilitate reading the address of definitions added to the stack by commands such as NFA --- pfa. See also PFA.
NEXT		--- <i>addr</i> --- Leave the address of the text output buffer, which is a fixed offset above HERE. This is the inner interpreter that uses the interpretive pointer IP to execute compiled Forth definitions. It is not directly executable but is the return point for all code pro- cedures. It acts by fetching the address pointed by IP, storing this value in register W. It then jumps to the address pointed to by W. W points to the code field of a definition which contains the address of the code which executes for that definition. This usage of indirect threaded code is a major contributor to the power, portability, and extensibility of Forth. Locations of IP and W are computer specific.	PFA	Convert the name field address of a compiled definition to its para- meter field address. See NFA.
CM		----- This is a variable containing the address of the disc buffer most recently ref- erenced. The UPDATE command marks this buffer to be later written to disc. See also DISC.DELAY-DELAY & DISC.DELAY.	POP <i>addr</i>	The code sequence to remove a stack value and return to NEXT. POP is not directly executable, but is a Forth re-entry point after machine code.
DISC		----- This is a variable containing the address of the disc buffer most recently ref- erenced. The UPDATE command marks this buffer to be later written to disc. See also DISC.DELAY-DELAY & DISC.DELAY.	PREV <i>addr</i>	----- This is a variable containing the address of the previous stack value. See also PREV.
NUMBER <i>count</i> <i>addr</i> --- Convert a character string left at <i>addr</i> with a preceding count, to a signed double number, using the current numeric base. If a decimal point is encountered in the text, its position will be given in DPL, but no other effect occurs. If numeric conversion is not possible, an error message will be given.	PUSH	----- This code sequence pushes machine registers to the computation stack and returns to NEXT. It is not directly executable, but is a Forth re-entry point after machine code.		
OFFSET <i>addr</i> --- A user variable which may contain a block offset to disc drives. The contents of OFFSET is added to the stack number by BLOCK. Messages by MESSAGE are independent of OFFSET. See BLOCK, DRO, MDR1, MESSAGE.	PUT <i>addr</i>	----- This code sequence stores machine register contents over the topmost computation stack value and returns to NEXT. It is not directly exec- utable, but is a Forth re-entry point after machine code.		
OR <i>n1</i> <i>n2</i> -- Leave the bit-wise logical or of two 16 bit values.	QUIT	----- Clear the return stack, stop compil- ation, and return control to the operators terminal. No message is given.		
OUT <i>addr</i> --- A user variable that contains a value incremented by EMIT. The user may alter and examine OUT to control display formatting.	REVERSE <i>addr</i>	----- Copy the top of the return stack to the computation stack.		
OVER <i>n1</i> <i>n2</i> --- Copy the second stack value, placing it as the new top. This is useful when the current stack is full because it will not be possible to have room left to store	RF <i>addr</i> --- A user variable which may contain the location of an editing cursor, window or other file related function.	----- Another copy of <i>addr</i> from the stack as <i>addr</i> for <i>RF</i> .		

	SMUDGE	Used during word definition to toggle the "smudge bit" in a definitions' name field. This prevents an uncompleted definition from being found during dictionary searches, until compiling is completed without error.
R/W	addr blk f --- d	The fig-FORTH standard disc read-write linkage. addr specifies the source or destination block buffer, blk is the sequential number of the referenced block; and f is a flag for f=0 write and f=1 read. R/W determines the location on mass storage, performs the read-write and performs any error checking.
R>	--- n LO	Remove the top value from the return stack and leave it on the computation stack. See >R and R. n must be an integer, and must match the offset of an external FORTH word.
R0	--- addr U	A user variable containing the initial location of the return stack. Pronounced R-zero. See >RP! At run-time, REPEAT forces an unconditional branch back to just after the corresponding BEGIN. At compile-time, REPEAT compiles BRANCH and the offset from HERE to addr. n is used for error testing.
REPEAT	addr n --- (compiling) P,C2	Used within a colon-definition in the form: BEGIN ... WHILE ... REPEAT At run-time, REPEAT forces an unconditional branch back to just after the corresponding BEGIN. At compile-time, REPEAT compiles BRANCH and the offset from HERE to addr. n is used for error testing.
ROT	n1,n2,n3 --- n2,n3,n1 LO	Rotate the top three values on the stack, bringing the third to the top. Values are copied word by word. They do not necessarily remain aligned.
RP!	A computer dependent procedure to initialize the return stack pointer from user variable R0.	
S->D	n --- d	Sign extend a single number to form a double number.
SO	--- addr	A user variable that contains the initial value for the stack pointer. Pronounced S-zero. See SP!
SCR	--- addr	A user variable containing the screen number most recently reference by LIST.
SIGN	n d --- d LO	Stores an ascii "-" sign just before a converted numeric output string in the text output buffer when n is negative. n is discarded, but double number d is maintained. Must be used between <# and #>.
SP!	SP@	A computer dependent procedure to initialize the stack pointer from SO. n is a user variable containing the initial value for the stack pointer.
SPACE	---	Transmit an ascii blank to the output device.
SPACES	n ---	Transmit n ascii blanks to the output device.
STATE	---	A user variable containing the compilation state. A non-zero value indicates compilation. The value itself may be implementation dependent.
SWAP	n1,n2 --- n2,n1 LO	Exchange the top two values on the stack.
TASK	---	A no-operation word which can mark the boundary between applications. By forgetting TASK and re-compiling, an application can be discarded in its entirety. See >TASK for address.
THEN	---	An alias for ENDIF.
TIB	---	A user variable containing the address of the terminal input buffer.
TOGGLE	addr b ---	Complement the contents of addr by the bit pattern b.
TRAVERSE	addr1 n --- addr2	Move across the name field of a fig-FORTH variable length name field. addr1 is the address of either the length byte or the last letter. If n=1, the motion is toward hi memory; if n=-1, the motion is toward low memory. The addr2 resulting is address of the other end of the name.

TRIAD *

scr ---

Display on the selected output device the three screens which include that numbered scr, beginning with a screen evenly divisible by three. Output is suitable for source text records, and includes a reference line at the bottom taken from line 15 of screen4.

TYPE

addr count ---

LO

Transmit count characters from addr to the selected output device.

U*

ul u2 --- ud

Leave the unsigned double number product of two unsigned numbers.

U/

ud ul --- u2 u3

Leave the unsigned remainder u2 and unsigned quotient u3 from the unsigned double dividend ud and unsigned divisor ul.

UNTIL

f --- (run-time)

Occurs within a colon-definition in the form:

BEGIN ... UNTIL

At run-time, UNTIL controls the conditional branch back to the corresponding BEGIN. If f is false, execution returns to just after BEGIN; if true, execution continues ahead.

At compile-time, UNTIL compiles (OBRANCH) and an offset from HERE to addr. n is used for error tests.

UPDATE *

Marks the most recently referenced block (pointed to by PREV) as altered. The block will subsequently be transferred automatically to disc should its buffer be required for storage of a different block.

USE *

--- addr

A variable containing the address of the block buffer to use next, as the least recently written.

USER

n ---
A defining word used in the form:

n USER cccc
which creates a user variable cccc. The parameter field of cccc contains n as a fixed offset relative to the user pointer register UP for this user variable. When cccc is later executed, it places the sum of its offset and the user area base address on the stack as the storage address of that particular variable.

VARIABLE

E,L,U

A defining word used in the form:

n VARIABLE cccc

When VARIABLE is executed, it creates a variable definition with its parameter field initialized to n. When VARIABLE is later executed, the address of its parameter field (containing n) is left on the stack, so that a fetch or store may access this location.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

VOC-LINK

U

--- addr

A user variable containing the address of a field in the definition of

the most recently created vocabulary.

All vocabulary names are linked by fields, allowing these fields to allow control for

FORGETting thru multiple vocabularys.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

VOCABULARY

E,L

A defining word used in the form:

ADD TO VOCABULARY cccc addr

to create a vocabulary definition

using cccc. Subsequent use of cccc will make it the CONTEXT vocabulary which is searched first by INTERPRET. The

sequence "cccc DEFINITIONS" will also make cccc the CURRENT vocabulary

into which new definitions are placed.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

In fig-FORTH, cccc will be so chained

as to include all definitions of the vocabulary in which cccc is itself defined. All vocabularys ultimately

chain to Forth. By convention,

vocabulary names are to be declared

IMMEDIATE. See VOC-LINK.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

VLIST

U

List the names of the definitions in the context vocabulary. "Break" will

terminate the listing.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

WARNING --- addr

U

A user variable containing a value controlling messages. If = 1

disc is present, and screen 4 of drive 0 is the base location for

messages. If = 0, no disc is present and messages will be presented by number. If = -1, execute (ABORT) for a user specified procedure.

See MESSAGE, ERROR.

***** (REMOVED BY THE EDITOR)

WHILE

P,C2

(run-time)

ad1 ad2 --- ad1 nl ad2 n2

Occurs in a colon-definition in the form: ccc WHILE n2

BEGIN ... WHILE (tp) ... REPEAT

At run-time, WHILE selects conditional execution based on boolean flag f.

If f is true (non-zero), WHILE continues execution of the true part

thru to REPEAT, which then branches back to BEGIN. If f is false (zero), execution skips to just after REPEAT, exiting the structure.

At compile time, WHILE emplaces (OBRANCH) and leaves ad2 of the reserved offset. The stack values will be resolved by REPEAT.

WIDTH --- *addr, #width*

In fig-FORTH, a user variable containing the maximum number of letters saved in the compilation of a definitions' name. It must be 1 thru 31, with a default value of 31. The name character count and its natural characters are saved, up to the value in WIDTH. The value may be changed at any time within the above limits.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**

WORD *charlist c* --- *width & text* LO
Read the next text characters from *charlist* until a delimiter *c* is found, storing the packed character string beginning at the dictionary buffer **HERE**. WORD leaves the character count in the first byte, the characters, and ends with two or more blanks. Leading occurrences of *c* are ignored. If BLK is zero, text is taken from the terminal input buffer, otherwise from *charlist* in the disc block stored in **BLK**.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**

X --- *any character* **any character** **any character**
This is pseudonym for the "null" or dictionary entry for a name of one character of ascii null. It is the execution procedure to terminate interpretation of a line of character text from the terminal or within a disc buffer, as both buffers always have a null at the end.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**

XOR --- *n1 n2* --- *xor* LL
Leave the bitwise logical exclusive-or of two values.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**
[--- *colon-definition* P,LL
Used in a colon-definition in form:
 : *xxx* [words] *more* ;
Suspend compilation. The words after [are executed, not compiled. This allows calculation of compilation exceptions before resuming compilation with]. See **LITERAL**,].

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**
]**[COMPILE]** --- *colon-definition* P,C

Used in a colon-definition in form:
 : *xxx* [COMPILE] FORTH ;
[COMPILE] will force the compilation of an immediate definition, that would otherwise execute during compilation. The above example will select the FORTH vocabulary when *xxx* executes, rather than at compile time.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**
]**LI** --- *colon-definition* LI
Resume compilation, to the completion backward of a colon-definition. See [.

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**

See **BLK**, **IN**, **OUT**, **WORD**, **WORDC**, **WORDL**, **WORDP**, **WORDU**

FORTH INTEREST GROUP P.O. Box 1105 San Carlos, Ca. 94070

5.0 OVERLAYS

Overlays are little saved programs which have been compiled into a specific form that can be read and executed directly without ever having to recompile.

5.1 WHAT IS AN OVERLAY?

COPYRIGHT © 1980 JES

In COLORFORTH an overlay is a group of words which have been compiled into memory in a form which can be saved out to mass storage, in this case the cassette system.

COPYRIGHT © 1980 JES TRASHED

5.2 WHY DO I NEED OVERLAYS? To understand how overlays fit in with the bluode program edit, due to you edit the memory while having to read and load over and over again. As you become more familiar with COLORFORTH, as you will when writing longer programs. For code more than a few screens long, the time to read and load the screens becomes noticeably long. One can easily have programs with source code of dozens of screens, and these would take several minutes to read and load. What you gain by the use of overlays is the ability to save already compiled programs out to tape and the ability to load them back in without recompilation. Since a typical FORTH program is several times smaller in its compiled form, the compiled form occupies less tape which means it will take less time to read it in from the cassette. As an example, a 7k compiled overlay can be loaded in under two minutes while the source code for that would be over 40k bytes of text and would take over 14 minutes to read and load. QUITE A SAVINGS (of course you have to do it once!).

5.3 WHEN DO I MAKE AN OVERLAY?

It makes no sense to convert a program of 1 or 2 screens to overlay form. The time saved will not be significant, and for a 1 screen program no time will be saved because the compiled code is saved in units of 1k anyway. You should make overlays only after you have a program fully debugged! Once compiled, you won't have the source to change. ALSO, BE SMART AND BE SURE YOU SAVE THE SOURCE CODE TO CHANGE LATER IF YOU NEED TO!! If you don't know what I mean go back to the first part of this document where I talked about saving. If your program is over about 6 screens and it is working the way you want, then it is probably time to make an overlay.

5.4 HOW DO I MAKE AND SAVE AN OVERLAY?

Making an overlay is very easy. After you have written your program and have saved the source code on cassette in such a form that you can CLOADS it, you then type the following:

COPYRIGHT © 1980 JES

COLD <ENTER>

and the screen will return to the CLOADS bus, you can then proceed to type This will empty memory.

Now, you may want your program to run with a different number of screen buffers than 8, so you may optionally select a different number of buffers by performing:

n #BLOCKS <ENTER>

where n is the number of buffers you wish (minimum is 1). Now you can start the overlay process by typing:

OVSTART n1 CLOADS <ENTRY>

where n1 is the number of screens of source on the cassette. If you have previously gotten all the bugs out, the program should load ok. When the loading stops (you get the OK), terminate the overlay by typing either just a blank screen code (NOTE: **CLOADS** requires just a blank screen code) or a command that has been put into **OVEND <ENTRY>**. To stop the program from running over will cause the tape to be overwritten. You can remove the last buffer easily. Actually, you may add to the program by typing it in before you type the **OVEND**. The overlay is now complete in memory, and so it is ready to be saved onto a cassette (A DIFFERENT CASSETTE!). Prepare a new tape for recording, and with the **RECORD** switch on type **COLD** at the beginning of each file you want written except the **OVEND** at the end of each file you want to write. Then type **OVSAVE <ENTRY>** and terminate with a blank screen code. This will save the compiled code out on tape. If you wish you can save it several times just to be safe.

***** NOTE *****

As mentioned earlier, it is recommended to store more than one set of text or one set of compiled overlay code on a single cassette tape. While it may seem wasteful to put only one thing on a tape, it is EXTREMELY easy to mistakenly write over a portion of the tape that you did not wish to write on when you try to use a tape for more than one thing. For sure, you may use both sides of a tape, and you may place more than one copy of something on a tape as assurance that it is recorded properly at least once. YOU WILL make mistakes! So be liberal in your use of separate tapes in order to minimize the loss of code when you do make them.

5.5 HOW DO I LOAD AN OVERLAY BACK IN?

Place the tape with the overlay into the cassette machine, rewind it, and place it in the PLAYBACK mode. Then type out the command:

COLD OVLOAD <ENTER>

COLD clears out memory, and **OVLOAD** reads the cassette. **#BLOCKS** will be reset to the value it had when the recording was made.

5.6 OVERLAY FACILITY GLOSSARY:

OVSTART (--) Signals start of an overlay. It creates an array of numbers in the beginning of memory and sets up pointers to hold the parameters for the overlay. Some of the parameters held are: **BMAX DP LATEST** link to last name field in kernel size of overlay.

OVEND (--) Completes the overlay setup in memory by filling in the incomplete array elements at the beginning of the overlay area.

OVLINK (--) Not used by the user in a direct manner. It is used by the system word **OVLOAD** to relink the dictionary after a new overlay has been read in.

OVSAVE (--) Save to cassette tape as many BLOCKS as required to hold the overlay currently in memory between OVSTART and OVEND. The tape recorder must have been prepared to record. OVSAVE uses BLOCK #1 while saving, so its contents will be lost.

OVLOAD (--) Reads from cassette tape a full overlay and links it into memory. It sets #BLOCKS to the value it held when the overlay was created. It is suggested that COLD be executed before any overlay is loaded. An overlay may be of any length which will fit into memory.

?OV (--) Checks the first definition in memory following LIMIT to verify that an overlay is indeed present. An error message is generated if not.

6.0 SOUND WAVES

For those of you interested in creating complex sounds with the COLOR COMPUTER, COLORFORTH has two words called TONE and WAVE. The COLOR COMPUTER has within it a Digital-to-Analog Converter (DAC) with 6 bit resolution (64 values). The output of the DAC is connected to the sound input to the television display, so any output from it may be heard there. To try an example, turn up the volume so you can hear the clicking of the keys very clearly. Now type:

```
DECIMAL 49152 12 4000 WAVE <ENTER>
```

The noise you hear is created by sending the first 4000 bytes of the COLORFORTH rom starting at memory location 49152 and holding each value with a duration value of 12 (which corresponds to a transfer rate of about 8 KHz).

The first number input to WAVE (49152 in this example) is the starting address of the table of values to send to the DAC, the second number is the duration of each hold value for the voltage (about 10 microseconds times the second number), and the last number is the number of bytes to send. The total duration of the sound is 10 microseconds times the product of the second and third numbers.

There is a table of values for a sine wave in the BASIC rom from address \$A85C to \$A87F. If this array is sent to WAVE, it will produce a single cycle of a sine wave. If one were to do that repeatedly, then a pure tone would be produced, and in fact TONE is a routine to do just that in an easier fashion. One could use that table as the basis of building up longer tables in memory. Some RADIO SHACK ROM games include VOICE! sent from a table in memory using this or a similar technique. It should be possible to receive voice through the JOYSTICK port by using a custom assembly language routine to build a voice array in memory, and then it may be sent back out by use of WAVE. HOW ABOUT ALL YOU INDUSTRIOUS EXPERIMENTORS OUT THERE!

6.1 SOUND SYSTEM GLOSSARY:

WAVE (a1\n2\n3 --) Custom wave form generation word.
Used with a user prepared table of values.
a1 is the start of a table of byte values, n2
is the time duration used, and n3 is the
number of bytes in the table.

TONE (n1\n2 --) Generates a tone (through the television speaker) of frequency n1 and duration n2. This word uses the BASIC ROM routines. The values of n1 and n2 are the same as would be used in BASIC. TONE uses the system interrupts for timing, so it cannot be used with the time word ?TIME.

7.0 GRAPHICS The word **GRAPHICS** will initialize all the matrices and, eventually add **COLRAG** routines used every day. It is a good idea to do this before doing any graphics program because it is easier to debug.

7.1 GRAPHICS CONTROL Do **GRAPHICS** first, then **COLRAG G303TX3** and add **COLRAG G303TX3** later if you have lots of memory and because

The COLOR COMPUTER has many interesting graphics modes. There are several words in COLORFORTH to allow you to control and select these modes. See the glossary section on the **GRAPHICS** words for a list and definition of their functions.

Most of the modes are part of existing bugs at the moment. The following is a list of the graphics modes available from the color computer and the values to go into the VCR and VDG registers to get them. For a detailed discussion, you should consult the manufacturer's specification sheet or see one of the articles published in various magazines on the details of the COLOR COMPUTER, e.g., the MARCH '81 BYTE magazine article. See **COLRAG MODE** and **COLRAG RESOLUTION** for values. Note that some of the modes listed below are not implemented yet.

Internal Alphanumeric	0	0	64 x 32
Semographics	6	2	0x0000 9D164 x 48 WORD
Full Graphics 1 color	10	1	64 x 64
16k x 16k 1 B/W	12	1	128 x 64
32k x 16k 2 color	14	1	128 x 64
32k x 32k 2 B/W	16	1	128 x 96
64k x 32k 3 color	18	4	128 x 96 three bands
32k x 64k 3 B/W	1A	5	128 x 192
64k x 64k 6 color	1C	6	128 x 192
64k x 128k 6 B/W	1E	6	256 x 192

Other modes are possible, but the above are the basic ones. The ones implemented in COLORFORTH are the Full Graphics 2, 3, and 6 color modes. (The numbers 1, 2, 3, and 6 refer to the number of kilobytes of memory required for the display screen.)

To use the Full Graphics modes effectively, you will have to assign an array in memory to be the graphics screen and plot all of your graphics into that array. Here is a simple way to do that on 16k or larger machines:

```
DECIMAL 5 BLOCK 512 / 1+ 512 * GSCR ! <ENTER>
```

This sets GSCR to point to an area which is 3k in size located between buffers 5 and 8, and which is forced to start on a 512 byte page boundary. To determine the page value for use in PG!, do the following:

```
GSCR @ 512 / CONSTANT NEW-PAGE
Now you may select the Full graphics 3 color mode and move the display to the new display area by executing the word VIEW defined by:
VIEW G3C NEW-PAGE PG !;
```

This will display the chosen graphics page, and if allowed to

continue, the system will immediately issue the OK back on the normal text display area. If you have just COLOR BASIC, the graphics screen will remain being displayed; however, if you have the EXTENDED BASIC ROM, then output to the normal text page causes the display to switch back there. Consequently, in the latter case, you must prevent the OK while you wish to view the graphics; this is conveniently done by placing KEY in the instructions where you wish the display to be held. Then, when you have finished observing the graphics, you can press any key to continue (it is good practice to DROP the character to keep the stack clean). So, to hold the displayed graphics screen, type one RKEY word after the end of defining said base definition. Below follows how to do this in the following code:

```
VIEW KEY DROP VNORM;
```

Now, the graphics page will be displayed until you press any key. If you do not have the EXTENDED BASIC ROM, then you cause the display to switch back to the normal page with VNORM. A completely general form which will behave the same whether you have the EXTENDED BASIC ROM or not is

```
VIEW KEY X DROP VNORM;
```

This will not be useful until you set up code to actually place something into the graphics page. To do that you must select a color and use the word SET to plot individual points. Rather than send the color for every point plotted, we set the color into the FORTH variable COLOR and then we must send only the x and y coordinates to SET. E.g., to use the RED color you would say:

```
SET X 200 Y 100 COLOR #0000FF;
```

RED COLOR !

First you will want to clear the graphics screen. In the case of using the G3C mode which uses 3k of memory (HEX 0C00 bytes), this would be done with this word CLR:

```
HEX : CLR GSCR @ 0C00 ERASE;
```

Erasing the screen is equivalent to setting it to green.

As an example, lets now define a word which will draw a diagonal line and then look at it. Define this word DIAG

```
HEX : DIAG CLR VIEW 40 0
      DO I I SET
      LOOP KEY DROP VNORM;
```

Now type the word DIAG and you should see a line drawn from the upper left (coordinate 0 0) to the lower right (coordinate hex 40 40). The display will stay until you press any key. The only function of the word KEY in the DIAG definition is to hold the display until you want to continue (and then the value of the key is DROPPed). As soon as DIAG is finished, the system will send you OK and to do that it returns you to the normal screen.

The COLORFORTH word SET will support only the color 2, 3, or 6 modes. The only thing which changes is the vertical resolution and the amount of memory required. To create another mode command, you may use the GMODE command as follows (e.g., to create G6B for 6k black and white):

HEX 1E 06 GMODE G6B <ENTER>

This command gives the highest possible resolution mode, but you will have to write your own version of SET to place the data in.

To add such a word, edit Y100.LIN source and for the advanced programmer who wants to play with such techniques, the source code for the SET command is in screen 20 of the source code. It is in HEX code which was hand assembled into a CODE definition. If it were written in full FORTH ASSEMBLY language (an ASSEMBLER to do this will be available on cassette) it would be:

```
HEX CODE SET
  D PULU, 0000# LDA, 0000 MUL, 2 STD,
  D PULU, COLOR LDA, LSRB,
 CCLR IF, 0000 LSRB, LSRA, ENDIF, LSRB, LSRA,
 CCLR IF, 0000 LSRA, LSRA, LSRA, LSRA,
 ENDIF, 0000 4 STA, CLRA, 2 ADDD, GSCR ADDD, D X TRF,
 X LDA, 4 ORA, X STA, NEXT C;
```

This is the source code for the SET command. It is in HEX code and is intended for the advanced programmer who wants to play with such techniques. It is in HEX code which was hand assembled into a CODE definition. If it were written in full FORTH ASSEMBLY language (an ASSEMBLER to do this will be available on cassette) it would be:

HEX CODE SET
 D PULU, 0000# LDA, 0000 MUL, 2 STD,

D PULU, COLOR LDA, LSRB,

CCLR IF, 0000 LSRB, LSRA, ENDIF, LSRB, LSRA,

CCLR IF, 0000 LSRA, LSRA, LSRA, LSRA,

ENDIF, 0000 4 STA, CLRA, 2 ADDD, GSCR ADDD, D X TRF,

X LDA, 4 ORA, X STA, NEXT C;

Copyright 1981, T. J. Zimmer and R. J. Talbot, Jr.

7.2 GRAPHICS SYSTEM GLOSSARY:

- PG! (n1 --) Sets the 512 byte page number n1 into the system 6883 chip as the current video display page. CAUTION: The text output (e.g., via EMIT or TYPE) still goes to the same memory page as before. PG! is used to perform graphics.
- VDG! (n1 --) Sets the graphics mode in the 6883 chip to the value n1. Only the lower three bits of n1 are used. See the chip's specification sheet or March 81 BYTE paper for programming information about this mode.
- VCR! (n1 --) Sets the graphics mode of the 6847 VDG chip to the value n1. Only the lower 5 bits of n1 are used for this function. See the March 81 Byte article on the color computer for information on this mode selection.
- VNORM (--) This restores the video display to the normal video mode. It is equivalent to
2 PG! 0 VDG! 0 VCR!
- COLOR (-- a1) A system variable used by SET; contains the code for the COLOR to be plotted.
- GREEN
- YELLOW
- BLUE
- RED (-- n1) Constants which place on the stack the value n1 which is to be stored into color. E.g.,
RED COLOR!
will set the COLOR to be RED.
- GSCR (-- a1) A graphics system variable which holds the address of the first byte in the GRAPHICS SCREEN. This variable must be set before the SET command is executed. See the section on GRAPHICS CONTROL for further discussion.
- GMODE (n1\|n2 --) A Defining word which is used to create these graphics mode control words:
G2C G3C G6C
Users would normally not use GMODE unless they are advanced graphics programmers making use of the modes not otherwise supported by COLORFORTH .
- G2C (--) Sets the GRAPHICS 2K BYTE COLOR mode. Sets the VDG and VCR to give a display of 128 x 64.
- G3C (--) Sets GRAPHICS mode to 128 x 96.
- G6C (--) Sets GRAPHICS mode to 128 x 192.

SET ($x\backslash y --$) Set a point in the GRAPHICS SCREEN which begins at the location in GSCR. MUST!! have previously set GSCR in order for this word to work. The color of the point set is the color held in the variable COLOR, which must have been set also. The SET word supports HIGHLIGHT for the three previously specified graphics modes. If you define a new mode by using a file named GMODE, the action of SET is undefined! Note: If you want to highlight a point, just use HIGHLIGHT after the SET command.

Hand note 2: The point of SET will persist until you change the mode or until you exit from the screen.

SCOTTISH SCANDAL SOURCE

30 30 Set Set point at 30,30

30 30 Set Set point at 30,30

Hand note 3: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

SOURCE OF SCANDAL

Hand note 4: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 5: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 6: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 7: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 8: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 9: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

Hand note 10: Set the point to the color held in COLOR. If you do not set COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be used. To set COLOR, use the COLOR word to store the color held in COLOR. If you do not store COLOR, the color held in COLOR will be the color held in COLOR.

8.0 DEBUGGING AIDS

There are several useful aids for debugging COLORFORTH. One of the most useful is the FORTH DECOMPILER.

8.1 FORTH DECOMPILER

A very useful utility included in COLORFORTH is a decompiler. It allows you to take apart running FORTH code, including COLORFORTH itself! Of course, you have a listing of the source code for the whole system, but you will find the decompiler useful, especially when you forget the definition of some word.

Before explaining what the decompiler does, try it on your computer. Type in

```
SOURCE ERASE <ENTER>
```

You should see the computer type out

```
: ERASE 0 FILL ;S
```

That is the source code definition of ERASE. It fills a section of code with zeros. You will observe one thing which comprises one of the inner secrets of how FORTH operates -- the ; at the end of a colon definition inserts the code for ;S into the dictionary.

Try

```
SOURCE HEX <ENTER>
```

You will get

```
: HEX LIT 0 16 BASE ! ;S
```

In this case the definition has two bytes (0 and 16) which it does not recognize as a legitimate FORTH word, so it prints them out individually. Together they make up the 2 byte literal constant 16. The definition for HEX is

```
: HEX 16 BASE ! ;
```

The FORTH compiler recognizes that 16 is not a FORTH word, and it inserts the word LIT together with the number 16 into the dictionary.

At this point you might wonder why 0 appeared in the SOURCE of ERASE; why wasn't it LIT 0 0 ? The answer is that 0 is a FORTH WORD !

The decompiler looks up each part of the word being decompiled and tries to locate that part in the dictionary. When it finds it, the name is printed using .NAME . You can control whether or not the addresses themselves are printed by using

AON to turn on address printing

or AOFF to turn off address printing.

Try AON SOURCE HEX <ENTRY>.

TRYING TO TRACE THE FIELDWORD OF A

The word SOURCE will trace only high level FORTH words, the ones made with : definitions. If you trace a CODE word like + you will just get a list of numbers --- it is a very slow way to get a memory dump! Just hold down any key to stop it.

The word ASOURCE is used by SOURCE. To use ASOURCE, you give it a parameter field address to start at. E.g. now

ASOURCE CB16 HEX <ENTER> gives this to say

will also give you a trace of HEX, because CB16 is the parameter field address of HEX.

The sequence SOURCE XXX is exactly equivalent to ASOURCE with address of XXX.

XXX ASOURCE

or you could just type SOURCE and it would start at the current parameter field address (which is probably 0). This will give you a trace of all the words defined so far in the current stack.

Now we have a trace of all local definitions starting at the current parameter field address. Now we can see how the definitions are held in memory and what they do.

ASOURCE CB16 HEX <ENTER> gives this to say

will also give you a trace of HEX, because CB16 is the parameter field address of HEX.

The sequence SOURCE XXX is exactly equivalent to ASOURCE with address of XXX.

XXX ASOURCE

or you could just type SOURCE and it would start at the current parameter field address (which is probably 0). This will give you a trace of all the words defined so far in the current stack.

Now we have a trace of all local definitions starting at the current parameter field address. Now we can see how the definitions are held in memory and what they do.

ASOURCE CB16 HEX <ENTER> gives this to say

will also give you a trace of HEX, because CB16 is the parameter field address of HEX.

The sequence SOURCE XXX is exactly equivalent to ASOURCE with address of XXX.

XXX ASOURCE

or you could just type SOURCE and it would start at the current parameter field address (which is probably 0). This will give you a trace of all the words defined so far in the current stack.

Now we have a trace of all local definitions starting at the current parameter field address. Now we can see how the definitions are held in memory and what they do.

ASOURCE CB16 HEX <ENTER> gives this to say

will also give you a trace of HEX, because CB16 is the parameter field address of HEX.

The sequence SOURCE XXX is exactly equivalent to ASOURCE with address of XXX.

XXX ASOURCE

or you could just type SOURCE and it would start at the current parameter field address (which is probably 0). This will give you a trace of all the words defined so far in the current stack.

8.2 DEBUGGING SYSTEM GLOSSARY:

- DUMP (a1\n2 --) Dumps the contents of memory from a1 for a count of n2 characters using the current memory system and address base. Prints addresses to left, then 8 bytes per line.
- .NAME (a1\ a2 -- a3) If a2 is the Code Field Address of some word, the name of the word is printed, and a3 = a1. Otherwise, it prints the high byte of a2 and sets a3 = a1-1.
- .S (--) Nondestructive print of contents of stack.
- AON (--) Turns on the printing of addresses by SOURCE.
- AOFF (--) Turns off the printing of addresses by SOURCE.
- SOURCE (-- t;) Decompiles the first word in the text string t .
- ASOURCE (a1 --) Decompiles the FORTH word whose PFA is a1.
- AFLG (-- a1) A system variable used to specify whether or not the address of a word will be printed during the decompiling action of SOURCE.

9.0 GLOSSARY OF OTHER WORDS IN COLORFORTH BUT NOT IN fig-FORTH

COMMAFILE or **DEFHLL** are the segments in BASIC of the command **OPEN**

9.1 CASSETTE WORDS:

READ (n1 --) Reads the first block encountered on cassette starting at the present position of the tape. It is read into memory buffer number n1. BLOCKs numbers are not stored on cassette with the block data, so they can be read into any available screen buffer. E.g.

3 READ <ENTER>

This will read the first block encountered on the cassette into screen buffer number 3. The data is now available to FORTH by using

break or RETURN from the medium and type (--int) to read a block followed by 3, BLOCK and n1 and then read or type (--int) to read another block of data from the tape. E.g.

READS (n1\|n2, m1) Similar to READ, but reads n2 blocks into memory buffers n1...n1+n2-1. E.g.

3 READS <ENTER> To read 3 screens of data into buffers 1, 2, 3 READS <ENTER> To read 3 screens of data into buffers

will read 3 screens of data into buffers 1, 2, 3, and 4. break file ends (--) returns to the command after reading 4 blocks of data into buffers 1, 2, 3, and 4. E.g.

WRITE (n1 --) Block n1 is written out to cassette at the current position where the tape is set. You must have the medium correctly positioned on the tape and set the recorder to the record mode before executing this block. (See the command.) E.g. if the block 1 is to be written out to cassette with address 1, then type (--int) to write 1 WRITE <ENTER> and then type (--int) to write 2 WRITE <ENTER> and so on.

WRITES (n1\|n2, m1 --) Writes blocks number n1...n1+n2-1 to the cassette. See READS .

not see in BASIC are not defined. No address or

CLOADS (n1 --) Reads/n1 blocks from cassette sequentially, for example, then each going into block/buffer #1, and after each is read, 1 LOAD is performed.

MOTOR (--) Similar to MOTOR in BASIC, but it simply toggles the motor to the opposite state each time it is executed; i.e., explicit ON or OFF is not stated.

similar to a to enable and to disable (--) or add to and write to memory. and enable and disable

and disable a double buffer with (--) and (--) above and below each other and no address or

and enable a double buffer with (--) and (--) above and below each other and no address or

9.2 LOADING WORDS:

THRU (n1\n2 --) BLOCKS n1 through n2 are LOADED in sequence.

TRY (--) The BLOCK specified in the variable SCR is LOADED. Since SCR is set when a screen is edited, after editing a screen one may just say **TRY** to load the new screen. An alternative approach is to type **QUIT** followed by **TRY** which will cause the system to test it.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT WORDS:**9.3 MEMORY MANAGEMENT WORDS:**

#BLOCK (n1--) Sets the number of BLOCK BUFFERS to n1 and sets DP to the end of the new buffer limit. It will not permit you to specify the number of buffers to be greater than the maximum allowed by the available memory:

size of memory	4k	16k	32k
number of buffers	1	14	29

EMPTY (--) Cleans out all words in the dictionary and resets the DP variable to LIMIT.

BMAX (-- a1) Places on the stack the address a1 which contains the maximum valid BLOCK number which the system will allow. Its value may be changed to inform the system that it should reallocate the available memory to give a different number of BLOCK buffers.

FREE(a1, -- n1) Returns n1, the number of free bytes of memory remaining. Computed by subtracting HERE from the contents of location \$74 (which is set by the BASIC.ROM upon reset). You can change the contents of location \$74 yourself also.

9.4 STACK MANIPULATION WORDS:

SO (-- a1) Returns a1, the address of a system variable which contains the address of the top of the data stack.

2OVER (d1\d2 -- d1\d2\d1) The second double number d1 is duplicated on top of the double number d2.

2SWAP (d1\d2 -- d2\d1) The two top double numbers are

and will be reversed in order. a word would be: Nav(f) (reverse) (Nav(f) is the word) equivalent to: `ROT`

2DROP(d1 --) The top double number (two single numbers) from the stack are dropped from the stack.

2DUP word (d1 --)(d1\|d1) The top double number is duplicated so now there are two of that a second copy is on the stack also.

2* (n1 -- n2) The top number is doubled (does a left shift by one bit). Written in assembly.

2/ (n1 -- n2) The top number n1 is halved (does a right shift by one bit). Written in assembly.

'S (-- a1) Leaves the current address of the top of the stack (on the stack) (thus increasing depth of stack base, push stack by one). Pseudonym for SP0.

Event van KREFTNER said at an assembly file that he
believed all I/O in Color Forth will be buffered and
the addrs of buffers were dynamically set by the CPU.

9.5 DISPLAY CONTROL WORDS:

? (a1 --) Prints the contents of the address a1 to the current output device using current base.

CUR (-- a1) A system variable which returns the address of location in memory which holds the cursor pointer. b) The sequence `! CUR ! dup !` (-- a1) (DASER) will leave the address of the current cursor position in the display on the stack.

CLS (n1--) n1 is passed to the BASIC ROM routine which does a screen clear. n1 specifies the color the screen is to be set.

U. (n1 --) Prints number n1 as a 16 bit unsigned number.

H. (n1 --) Prints number n1 as a 16 bit unsigned hexadecimal number; useful for addresses in memory. n1 is passed to the BASIC ROM routine which does a screen clear. n1 specifies the color the screen is to be set.

SCREEN (-- a1) Returns a1, the address of the upper left corner of the normal display screen (\$400).

CHAN word(-- a1) Leaves as a1 the address \$6F which contains the channel variable used by the BASIC rom output routines. If Setting it to -2 will cause all output to go to the serial printer port; a value of 0 is normal crt output.

Serial to serial port below \$6F needed.

No influence on serial port \$6F as printport isn't level.

INTC8

LISTS (n1\n2 --) Lists the screen n1 through n1+n2-1 to the current output device (controlled by CHAN). Each screen listed is followed by a FORM command which is recognized by most printers.

FORM (--) Emit a formfeed character (hex \$0C) to the output device. Moves printer to start of next page.

PRINT (. -- t;) Any output caused by the command line t will go to the serial port for the printer.

EXAMPLE: :1 23 PRINT FORM . <ENTER>

This will add the printing of screen #1 to the serial printer, send a formfeed character, and then print the number 23 .

After all commands up to the <ENTER> key have been executed, the serial port will be turned off and the output restored to the crt. Before PRINT may be used, the baud rate must be set by one of the BRxxx words.

BR110

Set the serial port baud rate to 110 bps.

BR300

Set the serial port baud rate to 300 bps.

BR600 Set the serial port baud rate to 600 bps.

BR1200 Set the serial port baud rate to 1200 bps.

BR2400 (--) Set the serial port baud rate as specified.

PAGE (--) Equivalent to the sequence 1 CLS . It just clears the screen to all green and homes the cursor to the upper left corner.

?CR (--) Tests the system variable OUT for a value

greater than or equal to 25; if it is, then it does a CR. Otherwise nothing is done.

When this word is run, it will return a value of 1 if a CR was done, and 0 if no carriage return was done.

9.6 JOYSTICK WORDS: All of the following words are for the joystick.

JSTK (--) Reads all of the joystick values and updates their respective memory locations. Joystick values may be retrieved from their locations by using the words JO, J1, J2, J3.

JO,J1,J2,J3 (--) Returns the values of the respective joystick variables. Must first execute JSTK to read them all. E.G. JSTK, JO, J1, J2, J3

Leaves the values of JO and J1 on the stack. Later, J3 would leave the value of that joystick reading as of the last execution of JSTK.

9.7 TIMER WORDS:

TIME and TIMEOUT are also described here.

TIME (-- a1) Leaves as a1 the address of a memory location which is decremented by the system clock. The location is decremented each 1/60th of a second, a "tick". Would be: `TIME`

TIMEOUT (n0 -- a1) Sets the contents of TIME to \$FFFF so that after n0 ticks a subsequent execution of ?TIME will be able to get the elapsed time in number of ticks. This word does not subtract from the current value of TIME.

?TIME (-- n1) Leaves as n1 the number of "ticks" since the last time TIME0 was executed. It does this by subtracting the current value of TIME from \$FFFF. EXAMPLE:

: TEST TIMEO 3000 0 DO LOOP ?TIME . ;
followed by `TEST`

another will print the number of "ticks" of 1/60th of a second to execute the DO LOOP 3000 times.

NOTE: The timer uses the system's 60 hz periodic interrupt, the same ones used by the keyboard input routines. Consequently, do not do a timing operation on any which involves keyboard input.

TICKS (n1 --) System delay routine. n1 specifies a number of 1/60th second "ticks" to wait for. TICKS must be preceded by TIMEO to set the TIMER. The word TICKS will pause until n1 "ticks" have elapsed since the last execution of TIMEO.

EXAMPLES: Suppose that the words T5 and T40

take respectively 5 and 40 "ticks" to execute. Then if you type (-- 5n/40/1a) EXECUTE

and then type `TIMEO T5 60 TICKS` it will

and `TIMEO T40 60 TICKS` it will

and `TIMEO T5 60 TICKS` will take 60 "ticks" to execute. In fact, the example with T5, 60 TICKS will take 55 "ticks"; in the case with T40, 60 TICKS will take only the remaining 20 "ticks".

If you were to type (-- 10/60/1a)

`TIMEO T40 T40 60 TICKS` it

will not delay because TICKS would return immediately.

TICKS is useful to synchronize parts of programs so that they take equal amounts of time.

9.8 ASSEMBLER WORDS:

CODE (-- t;) Starts a CODE definition. Creates a dictionary header with the name t . It then SMUDGES it, saves the current stack pointer in CSP, and then selects the ASSEMBLER vocabulary.

C; (--) Terminates a CODE definition, verifies that the current stack pointer is equal to the value saved in CSP by CODE, unSMUDGEs the header, and restores the vocabulary to that prior to when the CODE definition was started.

NEXT (--) An ASSEMBLER macro which appends the code for the NEXT operation to the end of a CODE definition. E.g.,

```
CODE XXXX x y z . . . NEXT C;
```

will define the word XXXX to perform the assembler code x y z . . . followed by the code for NEXT which returns the execution to the FORTH system, and then C; completes the definition by restoring pointers and checking for stack errors.

9.9 MISCELLANEOUS: (n1 --) and (a1\ a2\ n3 --)

MESS (n1 --) A new definition of the FORTH MESSAGE word. This word prints a brief text explanation instead of just an error number.

SMOVE (a1\ a2\ n3 --) Does the same function as CMOVE except that it translates the data so that it is displayed properly.

ASCII (-- t; n) Accepts the following string t , takes the first character and leaves its ASCII numerical value on the stack. When compiling, the numerical value is compiled as an inline literal E.g., if you type in

```
ASCII A @H.
```

will print 41, the hex numerical value for A.

9.10 FORTH-79 WORDS:

RECORDED BY R. J. TALBOT, JR.

The following FORTH-79 words have been added to the COLORFORTH system so that it is more compatible with the version of FORTH described by the book STARTING FORTH. Their definitions may be found in that book or in the definition of the FORTH-79 standard which is available from the FORTH INTEREST GROUP. Note: The FORTH-79 STANDARD is the efforts of that group to eliminate the previous differences between various implementations of FORTH. The COLORFORTH system has extensions which make it very close to FORTH-79; however, you should consult the section which discusses the differences if you wish to run FORTH-79 standard programs. For the expert, the FORTH INTEREST GROUP publishes a document describing how to convert fig-FORTH into FORTH-79. The following words in COLORFORTH do most of that conversion already. -- RJT

WHEN	?DUP	ROT1	NEGATE	>IN	REFINE	EXIT	NOT	-- CB-56 , BG
CONVERT	DNEGATE	DEPTH	D-	1-				and (and)
DO=	DK	UK	20	2!				

DEFINITION D=D=JF90.000 O> 2CONSTANT 2VARIABLE DMAX -- BG-56

MINUS DMIN RQ and I' are the only two words which have different definitions in fig-FORTH than in

FORTH-79. All of the above words are in high level forth, except I' and J. -- RJT

DEFINITION HSLUR -- RJT

DEFINITION HTRBRODUCO -- RJT

10.0 FORTH-79 DIFFERENCES

This is a fig-FORTH implementation of the language. However, to ease the transition to FORTH-79, many FORTH-79 words have been added where they do not conflict with fig-FORTH. The differences between COLORFORTH and the STARTING FORTH book will be covered here, on a chapter by chapter basis.

STARTING FORTH has several **EXTREMELY USEFUL** comments. COLORFORTH does not have them, so you may have to add them yourself. pg. 10 -- **LOAD** -- The screens in COLORFORTH are numbered 1 to 8. Chapters 1 & 2 -- **No differences noted.** pg. 11 -- **EDITOR** -- pg. 12 -- **INPUT** -- pg. 13 -- **OUTPUT** -- pg. 14 -- **DEPTH** -- pg. 15 -- **TOP** -- pg. 16 -- **ROT** -- pg. 17 -- **SWAP** -- pg. 18 -- **OVER** -- pg. 19 -- **OVERLAP** -- pg. 20 -- **OVERROT** -- pg. 21 -- **ROTATE** -- pg. 22 -- **ROTATEOVER** -- pg. 23 -- **ROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 24 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 25 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 26 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 27 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 28 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 29 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 30 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 31 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 32 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 33 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 34 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 35 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 36 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 37 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 38 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 39 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 40 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 41 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 42 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 43 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 44 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 45 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 46 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 47 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 48 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 49 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 50 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 51 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 52 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 53 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 54 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 55 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 56 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROT** -- pg. 57 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 58 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVER** -- pg. 59 -- **ROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATEOVERROTATE** -- pg. 60 -- **LOAD** -- The screens in COLORFORTH are numbered 1 to 8.

pg. 63-88 -- COLORFORTH contains this EDITOR plus many extensions.

pg. 68 -- LINE LENGTH -- The line length in COLORFORTH is 32 characters. So, some of the examples in the book will have lines which are too long. Just break them into two lines. COLORFORTH has 32 lines instead of 16 lines.

pg. 76 -- FLUSH -- The word FLUSH is not needed in this cassette version.

pg. 83 -- HANDY HINTS -- The word DEPTH and .S already exist in COLORFORTH.

Chapter 4

pg. 101 -- ABORT" -- COLORFORTH does not support ABORT". Just explicitly print out a message with ." and then use ABORT.

Chapter 5 No differences noted.

Chapter 6

pg. 140 -- U.R -- COLORFORTH does not have U.R . You can use .R usually, or if you need an unsigned right justified here is the definition:

```
: U.R 0 SWAP D.R ;
```

Chapter 7

pg. 161 -- /LOOP -- Not supported in COLORFORTH.

pg. 162 -- OCTAL -- Not used in COLORFORTH. For most computers, including 6809 systems, HEX is much more natural to use than OCTAL.

pg. 166 -- DOUBLE NUMBER DELIMITERS -- COLORFORTH recognizes only the decimal point as a double number delimiter.

pg. 173 -- DUC -- Not supported in COLORFORTH.
pg. 174 -- M+ and M*/ -- Not supported in COLORFORTH.

Chapter 8

pg. 183 -- VARIABLE -- The definition of VARIABLE used in COLORFORTH is the one from fig-FORTH, which requires an initial value to be on stack before creating the variable. E.g.

This will create a variable with an initial value of 12. The definition of 2VARIABLE also requires an initial value on the stack, in this case a double number.

pg. 193 -- 2CONSTANT and 2VARIABLE -- Both are supported in COLORFORTH, but 2VARIABLE requires a double number on the stack for its initial value.

no. 199 -- ERASE -- This is in COLORFORTH.

-- 204 -- DUMP -- This is in COLORFORTH.

00 204 -- DUMP -- This is in COLORFORTH.

pg. 207 -- CREATE -- This word functions differently in fig-FORTH than in FORTH-79, and COLORFORTH uses the fig-FORTH definition. Use the following to create the definition of LIMITS as shown in the book:

The rule of thumb is to use VARIABLE in place of CREATE for definitions which do NOT have DOES> in them. If the STARTING FORTH book definition is of the form

... CREATE xxxx DOES > xxxx

Then use `git add -A` and `git commit -m "Initial commit"` to commit all changes.

... <BUILDS xxxx DOES> xxxx

in COLORFORTH. This conforms to the normal fig-FORTH usage.

Chapter 9

pg. 216 -- FIND and EXECUTE -- COLORFORTH uses the fig-FORTH word -FIND in place of FIND. In fig-FORTH the word EXECUTE must receive the code field address instead of the parameter field address. Consequently, on this page of STARTING FORTH, one must change the example to

GREET CFA EXECUTE <ENTER> HELLO I SPEAK FORTH ok

pg. 217 -- VECTORED EXECUTION -- The techniques will work on COLORFORTH with the modification that the addresses obtained with ' are converted to code field addresses by use of CFA. E.g., pg.

line 6 would read ' HELLO CFA 'ALOHA !

pg. 217 -- SAY -- The definition of SAY in COLORFORTH is different from the example given in STARTING FORTH; see fig. 217. pg.

There are two changes here. The word ' (tick) is used, and because in fig-FORTH it is immediate, it must be compiled by the [COMPILE] word. The second change is the use of CFA to prepare the address for EXECUTE. pg.

pg. 219 -- NUMBER -- It is not vectored in COLORFORTH, so the example will not work. pg.

pg. 220 -- NAME LENGTHS -- Names in COLORFORTH may be up to 31 characters in length.

pg. 232 -- RELOAD -- No need, all code in rom!

pg. 237 -- H -- In COLORFORTH this word is called DP.

pg. 239 -- OPERATOR -- Not in COLORFORTH. pg.

pg. 240 -- OFFSET -- Not in this cassette system.

pg. 243 -- ASSEMBLER ORI -- COLORFORTH has a minimal ASSEMBLER vocabulary sufficient to hand assemble CODE definitions.

pg. 245 -- LOCATE -- COLORFORTH has the decompiler word SOURCE which may be used to see how a word is defined.

Chapter 10

xxxxx CEBOD KMKH STABRO

pg. 255-7 -- UPDATE, FLUSH, SAVE-BUFFERS, EMPTY-BUFFERS, BUFFER. These words not in cassette based COLORFORTH.

pg. 259 -- LABEL -- In COLORFORTH must change to : LABEL 8 * ? "LABEL" 3 + + 8 TYPE SPACE ;

COLORFORTH does not support ['] and the word ' serves the same function in a definition.

pg. 261 -- >TYPE -- COLORFORTH does not need >TYPE.

pg. 266 -- MOVE and <CMOVE -- Not in COLORFORTH, but in RTFORTH.

pg. 272 -- H -- Use DP BY . . . RETIRE RTFORTH AND TEEBA

pg. 281 -- Note: -TEXT in COLORFORTH is different from that defined in STARTING FORTH; see EDITOR definitions.

Chapter 11

pg. 291 -- VARIABLE CREATE -- To create the STARTING FORTH type of definition for VARIABLE, you can do this:

```
: VARIABLE <BUILDS 2 ALLOT DOES> ;
```

To create the COLORFORTH (i.e., fig-FORTH) type of definition for VARIABLE, you can do this:

```
: VARIABLE <BUILDS , DOES> ;
```

The COLORFORTH word CREATE is used only for creating CODE word headers.

pg. 292 -- DEFINING-WORD -- The definition of a DEFINING-WORD in the book must be changed to the following in COLORFORTH:

```
: DEFINING-WORD <BUILDS (compile-time action)
DOES> (run-time action) ;
```

The example for CONSTANT is then

```
: CONSTANT <BUILDS , DOES> @ ;
```

pg. 297 -- ARRAY -- The definition of ARRAY must be changed to

```
: ARRAY <BUILDS OVER , * ALLOT
DOES> DUP @ ROT * + + 2+ ;
```

pg. 313 -- DOES -- For most purposes COLORFORTH is the same as FORTH-79, but for the advanced programmer, see the document FORTH-79 STANDARD CONVERSION from the FORTH INTEREST GROUP.

pg. 332 -- JOB 1FIELD 2FIELD -- Again, these definitions must be changed to account for the different way CREATE works. Use

```
20 VARIABLE JOB 24 ,
00 VARIABLE 1FIELD 30 ,
30 VARIABLE 2FIELD 12 ,
```

pg. 339 -- SIMPLE FILES -- In screen 240 change the definitions of SURNAME, GIVEN, JOB, PHONE to the following:

```
00 VARIABLE SURNAME 16 ,
16 VARIABLE GIVEN 12 ,
28 VARIABLE JOB 24 ,
52 VARIABLE PHONE 12 ,
```

pg. 339 -- FREE -- Change the definition of FREE to the following:

```
: FREE 1 MAXRECS O
DO I OECORD ! RECORD C@ 33 <
IF NOT LEAVE THEN
LOOP
IF ." FILE FULL " ABORT THEN ;
```

pg. 339 -- ' (tick) -- Prefix all occurrences of ' with the word [COMPILE] , e.g.,
 AUTHOR DIRECTED WITH RESPECT OF THE FOLLOWING COLORFORTH WORDS:
: CHANGE [COMPILE] ; PUT ; AND [MESSAGE] WILL NOT FUNCTION AS EXPECTED.

pg. 347 -- screens 246 and 248 -- The definitions of [DENSITY], [THETA], and [STRING] will need to be prefixed with a ZERO (0) .

THE APPROPRIATE LINE NUMBER IS 100. THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE TO BE PREFIXED WITH A ZERO (0) :

0 <2300 : DENSITY : THETA : STRING

WORD [SCALAR] WILL NOT WORK PROPERLY AS DESCRIBED IN THE COLORFORTH MANUAL.

IN COLORFORTH IT IS TO RECOMMENDED EDIT THE COLORFORTH SOURCE CODE BY REMOVING THE LINE NUMBER 100 AND ADDING THE LINE NUMBER 000.

(nothing saved--discarded) : DENSITY : THETA : STRING

0 <2300 : DENSITY : THETA : STRING

WORD [0] IS TREATED AS NOT EXISTENT.

0 <2300 : DENSITY : THETA : STRING

THIS RECOMMENDATION IS BASED ON THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE COLORFORTH MANUAL.

TOLK'S "NEW EDITION" WORKS

WITH THE FOLLOWING CHANGES:

REMOVED THE FOLLOWING SECTION FROM TOLK'S "NEW EDITION":

"THESE WORDS ARE KNOWN AS GRADUATE WORDS. THEY ARE USED IN THE COLORFORTH SOURCE CODE."

REMOVED THE FOLLOWING SECTION FROM TOLK'S "NEW EDITION":

"THESE WORDS ARE KNOWN AS GRADUATE WORDS. THEY ARE USED IN THE COLORFORTH SOURCE CODE."

REMOVED THE FOLLOWING SECTION FROM TOLK'S "NEW EDITION":

11.0 ERRORS, CRASHES, AND OTHER SUCH PROBLEMS

Errors and crashes happen all the time, and the source of the error can be hard to find.

11.1 CRASHES

In the process of writing programs, we all make mistakes now and then. When this happens, there is a good chance that we will "crash" the program. If this happens, do not despair! Since COLORFORTH is in ROM, it does not get wiped out; it is simple to recover. Just turn it off, then turn it back on again.

DO NOT TURN OFF THE POWER, as this will cause your source code in the BLOCK buffers to be lost. Just press the RESET button on the right-rear. FORTH will reinitialize with the normal sign on message. FORTH does NOT clear out any buffer space on initialization, although it does reset BMAX to 8 (1 on a 4k system). So, if your program crash did not write over the buffer area, your program is preserved. You can go back to it to figure out the problem, reload, and retry it. First list out the source screens and look for bad code. If you find mistakes, fix them by editing. You may find that some "garbage" is in the screens, presumably because when your program went west, it wrote into the buffers. In this case, you can edit the errors, and go on. The last few lines of the buffer can be cleared via memory edit.

11.2 ERROR MESSAGES

When COLORFORTH detects an error, it will stop compiling and an appropriate error message is issued. The following is a list of the errors and their interpretation.

ERROR MESSAGE	MEANING
WHAT	FORTH could not find the word in the dictionary
STACK EMPTY	Some word tried to take something from the stack after it was empty.
MEM FULL	You have used up all available memory.
REDEF:	You have just redefined a word with a name which already exists in the dictionary. This is not a fatal error, just an informational message. Sometimes one deliberately redefines a name. Sometimes this reveals a mistake.
BLK RANGE	Attempted to access a BLOCK number outside the allowed range (normally 1 - 8).
?COMPILE	Tried to execute a word that may be used only within a definition.
?EXECUTE	Tried to compile a word into a definition which was meant for execution only.

?PAIRS A conditional structure such as IF ... ENDIF or DO ... LOOP was used without the correct matching terminating word.

NOT DONE Attempted to terminate a definition with a ; before you finished it.

SAVED VOC You attempted to FORGET a word in the saved vocabulary permanent romarea or below FENCE.

?LOADING Have attempted to execute a word that applies only to loading.

OFFSCREEN During an edit session the cursor position was found to point outside of the current screen.

SET VOCAB <1> <2> You tried to FORGET a word from a vocabulary defined by two other than the one you are currently in. You need to force the vocabulary pointers to the correct one by stating them in quotes after <1> and <2>.

BAD OVERLAY <1> During use of the overlay word, <1> looked at the program in memory and found it to not be an overlay.

DEFINITIONS <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

DEFINITION <1> You tried to define a word that already exists in the definitions area.

12.0 SOME EXAMPLE CODE AND HANDY UTILITIES

This section contains some example code and utilities designed to supplement the ColorForth system. It includes utilities for moving the cursor around the screen, for inserting text, and for saving and loading files.

12.1 A JOYSTICK EDITOR

This addition to the EDITOR is given in source code form, in the listings on screens 23 and 24. You can type them in (they may go into any screen). This editor allows you to use the joystick to move the cursor around in the screen and then you can manipulate the text more easily. A very handy addition is the word GET which picks up the word under the cursor so that you can INSERT it later somewhere else.

The best procedure is to use the regular editor to place this into some screens, and then save it on cassette tape for later use. Then you can start it up by typing the command line with n1 EDIT J <ENTER>

where the number n1 is the screen number you wish to edit. You can now move the JOYSTICK around to move the cursor. CAUTION!! Many of the keys on the keyboard have an immediate function, i.e., you do not have to press <ENTER> after each key. Each of the old commands of the regular editor (e.g., P, X, etc.) has been assigned to a key -- see the source screen for J for the definitions). Pressing that key alone (no <ENTER>) will cause that word to be executed. For example, to insert some text at the position pointed to by the cursor, press I. The black cursor stops flashing and you are prompted with: > Enter a string of characters.

Try it! Insert a new word like IS and it appears on the next line. You should enter the string of text you wish to insert, followed by <ENTER>. When you press <ENTER> the text appears at the position of the cursor and control returns to the JOYSTICK.

Try it! E.g., insert this somewhere:

THIS IS A TEST

Now, suppose that you wish to move the second word of the above sentence to the next line. Position the cursor over the I or S in the word IS and then press the W button. The word disappears and the text on the line is compressed. The word IS is now in PADI, so we can insert it elsewhere. Move the cursor down one line, place it in the space just preceding the T in THIS on the previous line. Now press the I key, followed by <ENTER> (since the text to insert is already at PADI). The text will be placed in the new line!

Copyright 1981, T. J. Zimmer and R. J. Talbot, Jr.

This is only a small sample of what you can do. Try doing a sequence of things such as H followed by I . The N and B keys allow you to move to the next higher or lower screen for editing. You can do anything you want! You have the source!

edit ok, just open source at navip at FORTH and cd hold/bbs, edit
12.2 PRINTING at edit, copy and run .AC has NO screenname nor terminal
 address yet and you'll see all the words available. (because you didn't
 A couple of useful utilities are given in screen 22 of the resource
 listing. The words DLIST and LTHRU allow you to print pairs of
 screens on a single page as was done in the documentation. DLIST
 was used as follows:

PRINT 1 at **DLIST** <ENTER> and now at a1, entering Jacob edit
 terminal not serial addressed to a1, now need to send some code didn't
 This will list screens 1 and 2 to the serial port to a printer,
 side by side. The word LTHRU is similar to THRU, except it is
 used for printing as

PRINT 1 6 **LTHRU** <ENTER> now at a1, medium edit screen
 (medium edit screen at a1, now at b1, now at a1) and
 Screens 1 through 6 will be printed in the DLIST format. Be sure
 to set the BAUD rate before using **PRINT**. at a1, enter dcl now, and
 add f1000 a1 20000 and the following edit file (from the book):

12.3 WORDLISTS <ENTER> b1) whole word editor (list of words)
 (and this is the frequent of reference to the wordeditor Ed at b1 by Jacob
 The fig-FORTH word **VLIST** gives a listing of the words in the
 system. It types them in the order in which they are found, rather
 than inverse order in which they were entered.

The following word may be typed in and it will give you a listing
 sorted according to the ASCII order of the first character in the
 name: to message, type edit <CRTRM>, then type now, then <CRTRM>, and
 then type ALIST and at another terminal type this message and do nothing
 HEX

```
: ALIST 80 20 DO
      CONTEXT @ @
      BEGIN DUP 1+ C@ 7F AND IF = A @ EXIT
      IF CR DUP PFA H. SPACE DUP ID.
      ENDIF PFA LFA @ DUP O= a1
      a1 to b1 b1 to b2 b2 to b3 b3 to b4 b4 to b5 b5 to b6 b6 to b7 b7 to b8 b8 to b9 b9 to b10 b10 to b11 b11 to b12 b12 to b13 b13 to b14 b14 to b15 b15 to b16 b16 to b17 b17 to b18 b18 to b19 b19 to b20 b20 to b21 b21 to b22 b22 to b23 b23 to b24 b24 to b25 b25 to b26 b26 to b27 b27 to b28 b28 to b29 b29 to b30 b30 to b31 b31 to b32 b32 to b33 b33 to b34 b34 to b35 b35 to b36 b36 to b37 b37 to b38 b38 to b39 b39 to b40 b40 to b41 b41 to b42 b42 to b43 b43 to b44 b44 to b45 b45 to b46 b46 to b47 b47 to b48 b48 to b49 b49 to b50 b50 to b51 b51 to b52 b52 to b53 b53 to b54 b54 to b55 b55 to b56 b56 to b57 b57 to b58 b58 to b59 b59 to b60 b60 to b61 b61 to b62 b62 to b63 b63 to b64 b64 to b65 b65 to b66 b66 to b67 b67 to b68 b68 to b69 b69 to b70 b70 to b71 b71 to b72 b72 to b73 b73 to b74 b74 to b75 b75 to b76 b76 to b77 b77 to b78 b78 to b79 b79 to b80 b80 to b81 b81 to b82 b82 to b83 b83 to b84 b84 to b85 b85 to b86 b86 to b87 b87 to b88 b88 to b89 b89 to b90 b90 to b91 b91 to b92 b92 to b93 b93 to b94 b94 to b95 b95 to b96 b96 to b97 b97 to b98 b98 to b99 b99 to b100 b100 to b101 b101 to b102 b102 to b103 b103 to b104 b104 to b105 b105 to b106 b106 to b107 b107 to b108 b108 to b109 b109 to b110 b110 to b111 b111 to b112 b112 to b113 b113 to b114 b114 to b115 b115 to b116 b116 to b117 b117 to b118 b118 to b119 b119 to b120 b120 to b121 b121 to b122 b122 to b123 b123 to b124 b124 to b125 b125 to b126 b126 to b127 b127 to b128 b128 to b129 b129 to b130 b130 to b131 b131 to b132 b132 to b133 b133 to b134 b134 to b135 b135 to b136 b136 to b137 b137 to b138 b138 to b139 b139 to b140 b140 to b141 b141 to b142 b142 to b143 b143 to b144 b144 to b145 b145 to b146 b146 to b147 b147 to b148 b148 to b149 b149 to b150 b150 to b151 b151 to b152 b152 to b153 b153 to b154 b154 to b155 b155 to b156 b156 to b157 b157 to b158 b158 to b159 b159 to b160 b160 to b161 b161 to b162 b162 to b163 b163 to b164 b164 to b165 b165 to b166 b166 to b167 b167 to b168 b168 to b169 b169 to b170 b170 to b171 b171 to b172 b172 to b173 b173 to b174 b174 to b175 b175 to b176 b176 to b177 b177 to b178 b178 to b179 b179 to b180 b180 to b181 b181 to b182 b182 to b183 b183 to b184 b184 to b185 b185 to b186 b186 to b187 b187 to b188 b188 to b189 b189 to b190 b190 to b191 b191 to b192 b192 to b193 b193 to b194 b194 to b195 b195 to b196 b196 to b197 b197 to b198 b198 to b199 b199 to b200 b200 to b201 b201 to b202 b202 to b203 b203 to b204 b204 to b205 b205 to b206 b206 to b207 b207 to b208 b208 to b209 b209 to b210 b210 to b211 b211 to b212 b212 to b213 b213 to b214 b214 to b215 b215 to b216 b216 to b217 b217 to b218 b218 to b219 b219 to b220 b220 to b221 b221 to b222 b222 to b223 b223 to b224 b224 to b225 b225 to b226 b226 to b227 b227 to b228 b228 to b229 b229 to b230 b230 to b231 b231 to b232 b232 to b233 b233 to b234 b234 to b235 b235 to b236 b236 to b237 b237 to b238 b238 to b239 b239 to b240 b240 to b241 b241 to b242 b242 to b243 b243 to b244 b244 to b245 b245 to b246 b246 to b247 b247 to b248 b248 to b249 b249 to b250 b250 to b251 b251 to b252 b252 to b253 b253 to b254 b254 to b255 b255 to b256 b256 to b257 b257 to b258 b258 to b259 b259 to b260 b260 to b261 b261 to b262 b262 to b263 b263 to b264 b264 to b265 b265 to b266 b266 to b267 b267 to b268 b268 to b269 b269 to b270 b270 to b271 b271 to b272 b272 to b273 b273 to b274 b274 to b275 b275 to b276 b276 to b277 b277 to b278 b278 to b279 b279 to b280 b280 to b281 b281 to b282 b282 to b283 b283 to b284 b284 to b285 b285 to b286 b286 to b287 b287 to b288 b288 to b289 b289 to b290 b290 to b291 b291 to b292 b292 to b293 b293 to b294 b294 to b295 b295 to b296 b296 to b297 b297 to b298 b298 to b299 b299 to b300 b300 to b301 b301 to b302 b302 to b303 b303 to b304 b304 to b305 b305 to b306 b306 to b307 b307 to b308 b308 to b309 b309 to b310 b310 to b311 b311 to b312 b312 to b313 b313 to b314 b314 to b315 b315 to b316 b316 to b317 b317 to b318 b318 to b319 b319 to b320 b320 to b321 b321 to b322 b322 to b323 b323 to b324 b324 to b325 b325 to b326 b326 to b327 b327 to b328 b328 to b329 b329 to b330 b330 to b331 b331 to b332 b332 to b333 b333 to b334 b334 to b335 b335 to b336 b336 to b337 b337 to b338 b338 to b339 b339 to b340 b340 to b341 b341 to b342 b342 to b343 b343 to b344 b344 to b345 b345 to b346 b346 to b347 b347 to b348 b348 to b349 b349 to b350 b350 to b351 b351 to b352 b352 to b353 b353 to b354 b354 to b355 b355 to b356 b356 to b357 b357 to b358 b358 to b359 b359 to b360 b360 to b361 b361 to b362 b362 to b363 b363 to b364 b364 to b365 b365 to b366 b366 to b367 b367 to b368 b368 to b369 b369 to b370 b370 to b371 b371 to b372 b372 to b373 b373 to b374 b374 to b375 b375 to b376 b376 to b377 b377 to b378 b378 to b379 b379 to b380 b380 to b381 b381 to b382 b382 to b383 b383 to b384 b384 to b385 b385 to b386 b386 to b387 b387 to b388 b388 to b389 b389 to b390 b390 to b391 b391 to b392 b392 to b393 b393 to b394 b394 to b395 b395 to b396 b396 to b397 b397 to b398 b398 to b399 b399 to b400 b399 to b401 b399 to b402 b399 to b403 b399 to b404 b399 to b405 b399 to b406 b399 to b407 b399 to b408 b399 to b409 b399 to b410 b399 to b411 b399 to b412 b399 to b413 b399 to b414 b399 to b415 b399 to b416 b399 to b417 b399 to b418 b399 to b419 b399 to b420 b399 to b421 b399 to b422 b399 to b423 b399 to b424 b399 to b425 b399 to b426 b399 to b427 b399 to b428 b399 to b429 b399 to b430 b399 to b431 b399 to b432 b399 to b433 b399 to b434 b399 to b435 b399 to b436 b399 to b437 b399 to b438 b399 to b439 b399 to b440 b399 to b441 b399 to b442 b399 to b443 b399 to b444 b399 to b445 b399 to b446 b399 to b447 b399 to b448 b399 to b449 b399 to b450 b399 to b451 b399 to b452 b399 to b453 b399 to b454 b399 to b455 b399 to b456 b399 to b457 b399 to b458 b399 to b459 b399 to b460 b399 to b461 b399 to b462 b399 to b463 b399 to b464 b399 to b465 b399 to b466 b399 to b467 b399 to b468 b399 to b469 b399 to b470 b399 to b471 b399 to b472 b399 to b473 b399 to b474 b399 to b475 b399 to b476 b399 to b477 b399 to b478 b399 to b479 b399 to b480 b399 to b481 b399 to b482 b399 to b483 b399 to b484 b399 to b485 b399 to b486 b399 to b487 b399 to b488 b399 to b489 b399 to b490 b399 to b491 b399 to b492 b399 to b493 b399 to b494 b399 to b495 b399 to b496 b399 to b497 b399 to b498 b399 to b499 b399 to b500 b399 to b501 b399 to b502 b399 to b503 b399 to b504 b399 to b505 b399 to b506 b399 to b507 b399 to b508 b399 to b509 b399 to b510 b399 to b511 b399 to b512 b399 to b513 b399 to b514 b399 to b515 b399 to b516 b399 to b517 b399 to b518 b399 to b519 b399 to b520 b399 to b521 b399 to b522 b399 to b523 b399 to b524 b399 to b525 b399 to b526 b399 to b527 b399 to b528 b399 to b529 b399 to b530 b399 to b531 b399 to b532 b399 to b533 b399 to b534 b399 to b535 b399 to b536 b399 to b537 b399 to b538 b399 to b539 b399 to b540 b399 to b541 b399 to b542 b399 to b543 b399 to b544 b399 to b545 b399 to b546 b399 to b547 b399 to b548 b399 to b549 b399 to b550 b399 to b551 b399 to b552 b399 to b553 b399 to b554 b399 to b555 b399 to b556 b399 to b557 b399 to b558 b399 to b559 b399 to b560 b399 to b561 b399 to b562 b399 to b563 b399 to b564 b399 to b565 b399 to b566 b399 to b567 b399 to b568 b399 to b569 b399 to b570 b399 to b571 b399 to b572 b399 to b573 b399 to b574 b399 to b575 b399 to b576 b399 to b577 b399 to b578 b399 to b579 b399 to b580 b399 to b581 b399 to b582 b399 to b583 b399 to b584 b399 to b585 b399 to b586 b399 to b587 b399 to b588 b399 to b589 b399 to b590 b399 to b591 b399 to b592 b399 to b593 b399 to b594 b399 to b595 b399 to b596 b399 to b597 b399 to b598 b399 to b599 b399 to b600 b399 to b601 b399 to b602 b399 to b603 b399 to b604 b399 to b605 b399 to b606 b399 to b607 b399 to b608 b399 to b609 b399 to b610 b399 to b611 b399 to b612 b399 to b613 b399 to b614 b399 to b615 b399 to b616 b399 to b617 b399 to b618 b399 to b619 b399 to b620 b399 to b621 b399 to b622 b399 to b623 b399 to b624 b399 to b625 b399 to b626 b399 to b627 b399 to b628 b399 to b629 b399 to b630 b399 to b631 b399 to b632 b399 to b633 b399 to b634 b399 to b635 b399 to b636 b399 to b637 b399 to b638 b399 to b639 b399 to b640 b399 to b641 b399 to b642 b399 to b643 b399 to b644 b399 to b645 b399 to b646 b399 to b647 b399 to b648 b399 to b649 b399 to b650 b399 to b651 b399 to b652 b399 to b653 b399 to b654 b399 to b655 b399 to b656 b399 to b657 b399 to b658 b399 to b659 b399 to b660 b399 to b661 b399 to b662 b399 to b663 b399 to b664 b399 to b665 b399 to b666 b399 to b667 b399 to b668 b399 to b669 b399 to b670 b399 to b671 b399 to b672 b399 to b673 b399 to b674 b399 to b675 b399 to b676 b399 to b677 b399 to b678 b399 to b679 b399 to b680 b399 to b681 b399 to b682 b399 to b683 b399 to b684 b399 to b685 b399 to b686 b399 to b687 b399 to b688 b399 to b689 b399 to b690 b399 to b691 b399 to b692 b399 to b693 b399 to b694 b399 to b695 b399 to b696 b399 to b697 b399 to b698 b399 to b699 b399 to b700 b399 to b701 b399 to b702 b399 to b703 b399 to b704 b399 to b705 b399 to b706 b399 to b707 b399 to b708 b399 to b709 b399 to b710 b399 to b711 b399 to b712 b399 to b713 b399 to b714 b399 to b715 b399 to b716 b399 to b717 b399 to b718 b399 to b719 b399 to b720 b399 to b721 b399 to b722 b399 to b723 b399 to b724 b399 to b725 b399 to b726 b399 to b727 b399 to b728 b399 to b729 b399 to b730 b399 to b731 b399 to b732 b399 to b733 b399 to b734 b399 to b735 b399 to b736 b399 to b737 b399 to b738 b399 to b739 b399 to b740 b399 to b741 b399 to b742 b399 to b743 b399 to b744 b399 to b745 b399 to b746 b399 to b747 b399 to b748 b399 to b749 b399 to b750 b399 to b751 b399 to b752 b399 to b753 b399 to b754 b399 to b755 b399 to b756 b399 to b757 b399 to b758 b399 to b759 b399 to b760 b399 to b761 b399 to b762 b399 to b763 b399 to b764 b399 to b765 b399 to b766 b399 to b767 b399 to b768 b399 to b769 b399 to b770 b399 to b771 b399 to b772 b399 to b773 b399 to b774 b399 to b775 b399 to b776 b399 to b777 b399 to b778 b399 to b779 b399 to b780 b399 to b781 b399 to b782 b399 to b783 b399 to b784 b399 to b785 b399 to b786 b399 to b787 b399 to b788 b399 to b789 b399 to b790 b399 to b791 b399 to b792 b399 to b793 b399 to b794 b399 to b795 b399 to b796 b399 to b797 b399 to b798 b399 to b799 b399 to b800 b399 to b801 b399 to b802 b399 to b803 b399 to b804 b399 to b805 b399 to b806 b399 to b807 b399 to b808 b399 to b809 b399 to b810 b399 to b811 b399 to b812 b399 to b813 b399 to b814 b399 to b815 b399 to b816 b399 to b817 b399 to b818 b399 to b819 b399 to b820 b399 to b821 b399 to b822 b399 to b823 b399 to b824 b399 to b825 b399 to b826 b399 to b827 b399 to b828 b399 to b829 b399 to b830 b399 to b831 b399 to b832 b399 to b833 b399 to b834 b399 to b835 b399 to b836 b399 to b837 b399 to b838 b399 to b839 b399 to b840 b399 to b841 b399 to b842 b399 to b843 b399 to b844 b399 to b845 b399 to b846 b399 to b847 b399 to b848 b399 to b849 b399 to b850 b399 to b851 b399 to b852 b399 to b853 b399 to b854 b399 to b855 b399 to b856 b399 to b857 b399 to b858 b399 to b859 b399 to b860 b399 to b861 b399 to b862 b399 to b863 b399 to b864 b399 to b865 b399 to b866 b399 to b867 b399 to b868 b399 to b869 b399 to b870 b399 to b871 b399 to b872 b399 to b873 b399 to b874 b399 to b875 b399 to b876 b399 to b877 b399 to b878 b399 to b879 b399 to b880 b399 to b881 b399 to b882 b399 to b883 b399 to b884 b399 to b885 b399 to b886 b399 to b887 b399 to b888 b399 to b889 b399 to b890 b399 to b891 b399 to b892 b399 to b893 b399 to b894 b399 to b895 b399 to b896 b399 to b897 b399 to b898 b399 to b899 b399 to b900 b399 to b901 b399 to b902 b399 to b903 b399 to b904 b399 to b905 b399 to b906 b399 to b907 b399 to b908 b399 to b909 b399 to b910 b399 to b911 b399 to b912 b399 to b913 b399 to b914 b399 to b915 b399 to b916 b399 to b917 b399 to b918 b399 to b919 b399 to b920 b399 to b921 b399 to b922 b399 to b923 b399 to b924 b399 to b925 b399 to b926 b399 to b927 b399 to b928 b399 to b929 b399 to b930 b399 to b931 b399 to b932 b399 to b933 b399 to b934 b399 to b935 b399 to b936 b399 to b937 b399 to b938 b399 to b939 b399 to b940 b399 to b941 b399 to b942 b399 to b943 b399 to b944 b399 to b945 b399 to b946 b399 to b947 b399 to b948 b399 to b949 b399 to b950 b399 to b951 b399 to b952 b399 to b953 b399 to b954 b399 to b955 b399 to b956 b399 to b957 b399 to b958 b399 to b959 b399 to b960 b399 to b961 b399 to b962 b399 to b963 b399 to b964 b399 to b965 b399 to b966 b399 to b967 b399 to b968 b399 to b969 b399 to b970 b399 to b971 b399 to b972 b399 to b973 b399 to b974 b399 to b975 b399 to b976 b399 to b977 b399 to b978 b399 to b979 b399 to b980 b399 to b981 b399 to b982 b399 to b983 b399 to b984 b399 to b985 b399 to b986 b399 to b987 b399 to b988 b399 to b989 b399 to b990 b399 to b991 b399 to b992 b399 to b993 b399 to b994 b399 to b995 b399 to b996 b399 to b997 b399 to b998 b399 to b999 b399 to b999
```

13.0 COMMENTS ON THE SOURCE LISTING

This entire FORTH system was generated on a RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER with 32k bytes of memory. While 32k may sound like a lot of memory, when you are developing a program which is 10k in length without benefit of disk, 32k is minimal. You will notice that the source is broken into two separate types of listings: the assembly listing and the high level FORTH source code. This is because it was possible to hold in the computer enough source for only 5k of machine code. The next step was to type in a minimal, very small editor from the keyboard. Once that was in, it was used to enter a full editor into screens and they were saved on cassette for later use.

Now with a useful editor, it was easier to work! The rest of the COLORFORTH system was gradually developed until a 10k system was complete. The final step was to patch the bootup dictionary links at C00E and C010 so that the full COLORFORTH would come up upon cold start. That was burned into proms.

We would like to apologize for the lack of comments in the listing. It was caused by a lack of space. There was just barely room to get the 5k of assembly code in, much less comments.

Some interesting notes about the high level source: There are several words in the listing which do not appear in a VLIST. This is because their names in the dictionary were overwritten with a space. The first of these is on screen 1, line 18. The word 'B' was created only to be used to create the words for doing Baud rate setting. After it was used to create BR110 -- BR2400, its function was no longer needed, so it was deleted in line 24. This technique was used several times throughout the source. We were not trying to hide anything from you (you have the source), but rather we were trying to keep the dictionary from getting cluttered with single character, meaningless names. We could have given them longer names, but that would just use up valuable space for things you would never use.

In screen 5, lines 19 to 22, the words 'J' and 'JJ' appear. We wanted to put in down arrows, but control characters are not always visible. So we compiled the words with letter names and then in lines 21 and 23 they were written over with down arrows (Just try that with a FORTRAN compiler! or a BASIC interpreter!).

It is interesting to note that 19 pages of FORTH creates about 5k of compiled code, while it took over 30 dense pages of assembly to create 5k of code. FORTH is much more efficient and much more easily readable.

We hope that you find this an enjoyable product. We enjoyed doing it, and it is our hope that you will find that FORTH is a useful powerful language for getting more out of your COLOR COMPUTER. If you write programs which run with COLORFORTH, consider marketing them. FORTH is an excellent language for writing games and doing graphics. The benchmarks we have done show that COLORFORTH is much faster than COLOR BASIC, so that you can do games and such in real time with high level code.

Future products being planned are DISK versions of COLORFORTH and a TINY PASCAL compiler running on COLORFORTH. What are you going to write?

The present source code could be adapted for use on other 6809 computers. However, so much of it is specific to the COLOR COMPUTER, and other parts are done in a space-conserving fashion so that we could get a maximum of utility into a given space of ROMs. If you have other 6809 systems, contact TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS for information on its line of tFORTH products for SS-50 bus and EXORCISER(tm Motorola) bus systems.

LINE	WORD	DEFINITION	ADDRESS	TYPE	DATA
001	0600	NAM COLORF	0600	WORD	
002	0600	*COPYRIGHT 1981	0600	WORD	
003	0600	*TJ ZIMMER & RJ TALBOT	0600	WORD	
004	0600	PRGBGN EQU \$0000	0600	WORD	
005	0600	BRAM EQU \$0620	0620	WORD	
006	0600	NBLK EQU 8	0008	WORD	
007	0600	USRBNR EQU BRAM+\$80	0628	WORD	CAUTION!!
008	0600	USREND EQU USRBGN+\$300	0658	WORD	
009	0600	VIRBNR EQU USREND	0658	WORD	
010	0600	VIREND EQU VIRBNR+1028+NBLK	0760	WORD	
011	0600	N EQU USRBGN	0658	WORD	
012	0600	UP EQU USRBGN+\$0A	0668	WORD	
013	C000 160127	UORIG EQU USRBGN+\$0C	0670	WORD	
014	C003 160173	ORG PRGBGN	0600	WORD	
015	C006 06AC	KRNL LBRA CENT	0600	WORD	
016	C008 067B	LBRA WENT	0600	WORD	
017	C00A 29C0	UPINIT FDB UORIG	0670	WORD	
018	C00C 064E	FENCIN FDB ERAM-RAM+BRAM	0670	WORD	
019	C00E 0666	DPINIT FDB VIREND	0658	WORD	
020	C010 064A	VOCINT FDB FORTH+3-RAM+BRAM	0670	WORD	
021	C012 0000	TOPDEF FDB EDITOR-9-RAM+BRAM	0670	WORD	
022	C014 0000	TOPEDT FDB FORTH+4-RAM+BRAM	0670	WORD	
023	C016 09AB	MAXBLK FDB NBLK	0008	WORD	
024	C018 29C0	FDB \$00	0000	WORD	
025	C01A 08A0	XVIRBG FDB VIRBNR	0658	WORD	
026	C01C 08A0	XVIRED FDB VIREND	0658	WORD	
027	C01E 09AB	SINIT FDB USREND-\$100	0658	WORD	
028	C020 00000000	TIBINT FDB USREND-\$100	0658	WORD	
029	C024 001F	RINIT FDB USREND	0658	WORD	
030	C026 0000	WIDINT FDB 31	0031	WORD	
031	C028 0000	FDB 0	0000	WORD	
032	C02A 3706	WRNINT FDB 0	0000	WORD	
033	C02C ED84	PULLDX PULU D	0000	WORD	
034	C02E 2022	STOREX STD ,X	0000	WORD	
035	C030 EC84	BRA NEXT	0000	WORD	
036	C032 3606	GETX LDD ,X	0000	WORD	
037	C034 201C	PUSHD PSHU D	0000	WORD	
038	C036 C1BA	BRA NEXT	0000	WORD	
039	C038 0000	FCB \$C1,1:+\$80	0000	WORD	
040	C03A C04ECA68CA	COLON FDB DOCOL,QEXEC,SCSP	0000	WORD	
041	C040 C897C600C8	FDB CURENT,AT,CONTEXT	0000	WORD	
042	C046 C6D8CF3BC8	FDB STORE,CREATE,RBRACK	0000	WORD	
043	C04C CB40	FDB PSCODE	0000	WORD	
044	C04E 3420	DOCOL PSHS Y	0000	WORD	
045	C050 3102	LEAV 2,X	0000	WORD	
046	C052 AEA1	NEXT LDX ,Y++	0000	WORD	
047	C054 6E94	NEXT3 JMP [,X]	0000	WORD	
048	C056 823BD3	FCB \$82,1,1S+\$80	0000	WORD	
049	C059 C036	FDB COLON-4	0000	WORD	
050	C05B C05D	SEMIIS FDB *+2	0000	WORD	

351	C05D	10AEE1	PSEMIS	LDY ,S++	100000 0000	0000 1000
352	C060	20F0	BRA	NEXT	1001000000000000	
353	C062	87	FCB	\$87	0000000000000000	
354	C063	4556454355	FCC	/EXECUT/	0000000000000000	
355	C069	C5	FCB	'E+\$80	0000000000000000	
356	C06A	C056	FDB	SEmis-5	0000000000000000	
357	C06C	C06E	EXEC	*FDB **+2	0000000000000000	
358	C06E	3710	PULU	X	0000000000000000	
359	C070	20E2	BRA	NEXT3	0000000000000000	
360	C072	652D544558	FCB	\$85,/-,MT,'E,'X\$0	0000000000000000	
361	C077	D4	FCB	'T+\$80	0000000000000000	
362	C078	C062	FDB	EXEC-10	0000000000000000	
363	C07A	C07C	MTEXT	FDB **+2	0000000000000000	
364	C07C	3430	PSHS	X,Y	0000000000000000	
365	C07E	3710	PULU	X	0000000000000000	
366	C080	3726	PULU	D,Y	0000000000000000	
367	C082	A680	MTEXT2	LDA ,XX	0000000000000000	
368	C084	A1A0	CMPA	'Y+	0000000000000000	
369	C086	2607	BNE	NMTCH	0000000000000000	
370	C086	5A	DEC8	THREE-0H-10H	0000000000000000	
371	C089	26F7	BNE	MTEXT2	0000000000000000	
372	C08B	C681	LDB	#\$01	0000000000000000	
373	C08D	2001	BRA	MEXIT	0000000000000000	
374	C08F	5F	NMTCH	CLRB	0000000000000000	
375	C090	4F	MEXIT	CLRA	0000000000000000	
376	C091	3530	PULS	X,Y	0000000000000000	
377	C093	16FF9C	LBRA	PUSHD	0000000000000000	
378	C096	84454D49D4	FCB	\$84,'E,'M,'I,'T+\$80	0000000000000000	
379	C09B	C072	FDB	MTEXT-8	0000000000000000	
380	C09D	C04EC6A3C1	EMIT	FDB DOCOL,DUP,LIT,7,EQUAL	0000000000000000	
381	C0A7	C1E6		FDB ZBRAN	0000000000000000	
382	C0A9	000AC1CA00		FDB EMIT2-* ,LIT,238	0000000000000000	
383	C0AF	C78CD47E		FDB ONE,TONE	0000000000000000	
384	C0B3	C0B7C05B	EMIT2	FDB CEMIT,SEmis	0000000000000000	
385	C0B7	C0B9	CEMIT	FDB **+2	0000000000000000	
386	C0B9	3706		PULU D	0000000000000000	
387	C0BB	3434		PSHS B,X,Y	0000000000000000	
388	C0BD	1F98		TFR B,A	0000000000000000	
389	C0BF	AD9FA002		JSR [\$A002]	0000000000000000	
390	C0C3	3534		PULS B,X,Y	0000000000000000	
391	C0C5	BE06D6		LDX UORIG+\$2A	0000000000000000	
392	C0C8	3001		LEAK 1,X	0000000000000000	
393	C0CA	BF06D6		STX UORIG+\$2A	0000000000000000	
394	C0CD	16FF82		LBRA NEXT	0000000000000000	
395	C0D8	834B45D9		FCB \$83,'K,'E,'Y+\$80	0000000000000000	
396	C0D4	C096		FDB EMIT-7	0000000000000000	
397	C0D6	C04EC0E2C7	KEY	FDB DOCOL,CKEY,ZERO	0000000000000000	
398	C0DC	C784D47EC0		FDB ZERO,TONE,SEmis	0000000000000000	
399	C0E2	C0E4	CKEY	FDB **+2	0000000000000000	
400	C0E4	3430		PSHS X,Y	0000000000000000	
401	C0E6	BDA1B1		JSR \$A1B1	0000000000000000	
402	C0E9	1F89		TFR A,B	0000000000000000	

103 C0EB 3530	PULS X,Y	1030 0000 0000
104 C0ED 4F	CLRA	1040 0000 0000
105 C0EE 16FF41	LBRA PUSHD	1050 0000 0000
106 C0F1 89	FCB \$89	1060 0000 0000
107 C0F2 3F5445524D	FCC /?TERMINA/	1070 0000 0000
108 C0FA CC	FCB "L+\$80	1080 0000 0000
109 C0FB C0D0	FDB KEY-6	1090 0000 0000
110 C0FD C0FF	FDB *+2	1100 0000 0000
111 C0FF 3430	PSHS X,Y	1110 0000 0000
112 C101 AD9FA000	JSR [\$A000]	1120 0000 0000
113 C105 3530	PULS X,Y	1130 0000 0000
114 C107 1F89	TFR A,B	1140 0000 0000
115 C109 4F	CLRA	1150 0000 0000
116 C10A 16FF25	LBRA PUSHD	1160 0000 0000
117 C10D 8243D2	FCB \$82, "C," R+\$80	1170 0000 0000
118 C110 C0F1	FDB QTERM-\$0C40	1180 0000 0000
119 C112 C04ECBE4	FDB DOCOL, PDOTQ	1190 0000 0000
120 C116 02BD0A	FCB 2, 13, 18	1200 0000 0000
121 C119 C784C864	FDB ZERO, OUT	1210 0000 0000
122 C11D C608C05B	FDB STORE, SEMIS	1220 0000 0000
123 C121 84434F4CC4	FCB \$84, "C," 10, "L," D+\$80	1230 0000 0000
124 C126 C10D	FDB CR-5	1240 0000 0000
125 C128 C12A	FDB *+2	1250 0000 0000
126 C12A 4F	CLRA	1260 0000 0000
127 C12B 1F8B	TFR A,DP	1270 0000 0000
128 C12D 1CEF	ANDCC #\$EF	1280 0000 0000
129 C12F CE067B	LDU #ERAM-RAM+BRAM	1290 0000 0000
130 C132 8ED5CB	LDX #ERAM	1300 0000 0000
131 C135 A682	LDA , -X	1310 0000 0000
132 C137 A7C2	STA , -U	1320 0000 0000
133 C139 8CD570	CPX #RAM	1330 0000 0000
134 C13C 26F7	BNE COLD2	1340 0000 0000
135 C13E BEC00E	LDX TOPDEF	1350 0000 0000
136 C141 BF064C	STX FORTH+6-RAM+BRAM	1360 0000 0000
137 C144 BEC010	LDX TOPDET	1370 0000 0000
138 C147 BF0675	STX EDITOR+6-RAM+BRAM	1380 0000 0000
139 C14A 10FEC01E	LDS RINIT	1390 0000 0000
140 C14E CE06C2	LDU #UORIG+\$16	1400 0000 0000
141 C151 BEC016	LDX #WUIRBG	1410 0000 0000
142 C154 A682	LDA , -X	1420 0000 0000
143 C156 A7C2	STA , -U	1430 0000 0000
144 C158 8CC008	CPX #FENCIN	1440 0000 0000
145 C15B 26F7	BNE COLDZ	1450 0000 0000
146 C15D 9674	LDA \$74	1460 0000 0000
147 C15F 8130	CMPA #\$30	1470 0000 0000
148 C161 2216	BHI WENT	1480 0000 0000
149 C163 8601	LDA #\$01	1490 0000 0000
150 C165 B706BF	STA UORIG+\$13	1500 0000 0000
151 C168 C00DA4	LDD #\$0DA4	1510 0000 0000
152 C16B FD06B6	STD UORIG+\$0A	1520 0000 0000
153 C16E 2009	BRA WENT	1530 0000 0000
154 C170 84574152CD	FCB \$84, "W," "A," "R," M+\$80	1540 0000 0000

changed to
ØØ

155 C175 C121	FDB COLD-7	0000 0000 0010
156 C177 C179	FDB **+2	0000 0000 0010
157 C179 CE06D2	WENT LDU #UORIG+\$26	100001 0000 0010
158 C17C BEC02A	LDX #WRNINT+2	0000 0000 0010
159 C17F A682	WARM2 LDA , -X, UINIT	0000 0000 0010
160 C181 A7C2	STA , -U	0000 0000 0010
161 C183 8CC01A	CPX #SINIT	0000 0000 0010
162 C186 26F7	BNE WARM2	0000 0000 0010
163 C188 FEC01A	LDU SINIT	0000 0000 0010
164 C18B BEC006	LDX UPINIT	0000 0000 0010
165 C18E BF06AA	STX UP	0000 0000 0010
166 C191 108ED0DE	LDY #ABORT+2	0000 0000 0010
167 C195 160025	LBRA RPSTOR+2	0000 0000 0010
168 C198 835350C0	FCB \$83, 'S, 'P, !+\$80	0000 0000 0010
169 C19C C170	FDB WARM-7	0000 0000 0010
170 C19E C1A0	FDB **+2, -X, WARM2	0000 0000 0010
171 C1A0 30C4	LEAX , U, 10001	0000 0000 0010
172 C1A2 3610	PSHU X	0000 0000 0010
173 C1A4 16FEAB	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0010
174 C1A7 835350A1	FCB \$83, 'S, 'P, !+\$80	0000 0000 0010
175 C1AB C198	FDB SPAT-6	0000 0000 0010
176 C1AD C1AF	SPSTOR FDB **+2	0000 0000 0010
177 C1AF FEC01A	LDU SINIT	0000 0000 0010
178 C1B2 16FE9D	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0010
179 C1B5 835250A1	FCB \$83, 'R, 'P, !+\$80	0000 0000 0010
180 C1B9 C1A7	FDB SPSTOR-6	0000 0000 0010
181 C1BB C1BD	RPSTOR FDB **+2	0000 0000 0010
182 C1BD 10FEC01E	LDS RINIT	0000 0000 0010
183 C1C1 16FE8E	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0010
184 C1C4 834C49D4	FCB \$83, 'L, 'I, 'T+\$80	0000 0000 0010
185 C1C8 C1B5	FDB RPSTOR-6	0000 0000 0010
186 C1CA C1CC	LIT FDB **+2	0000 0000 0010
187 C1CC ECA1	LDD , Y++	0000 0000 0010
188 C1CE 16FE61	LBRA PUSHD	0000 0000 0010
189 C1D1 864252414E	FCB \$86, 'B, 'R, 'A, 'N, 'C	0000 0000 0010
190 C1D7 C8	FCB "H+\$80	0000 0000 0010
191 C1D8 C1C4	FDB LIT-6	0000 0000 0010
192 C1DA C1EC	FDB ZBYES-#0000	0000 0000 0010
193 C1DC 8730425241	FCB \$87, 10, 'B, 'R, 'A, 'N, 'C	0000 0000 0010
194 C1E3 C8	FCB "H+\$80	0000 0000 0010
195 C1E4 C1D1	FDB BRAH-\$09	0000 0000 0010
196 C1E6 C1E8	ZBRAH FDB **+2	0000 0000 0010
197 C1E8 ECC1	LDD , U++	0000 0000 0010
198 C1EA 2609	BNE ZBHO	0000 0000 0010
199 C1EC 1F20	TFR Y, D	0000 0000 0010
200 C1EE E3A4	ADDD , Y	0000 0000 0010
201 C1F0 1F02	TFR D, Y	0000 0000 0010
202 C1F2 16FE5D	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0010
203 C1F5 3122	LEAY Z, Y	0000 0000 0010
204 C1F7 16FE58	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0010
205 C1FA 86284C4F4F	FCB \$86, 'C, 'L, 'O, 'Q, 'P	0000 0000 0010
206 C200 R9	FCB ")+\$80	0000 0000 0010

207 C201 C1DC		FDB ZBRAH-\$0A	1000 SUB	1000 MISC COLOR
208 C203 C205	XLOOP	FDB **+2	1000 RTZ	1000 MISC COLOR
209 C205 CC0001		LDD #\\$01	1000 R7D ITV10	1000 COLOR FWD 2020
210 C206 200E		BRA XPLOP2	1000 R7D	1000 MISC COLOR
211 C20A 87282B4C4F		FCB \$87, <, <+, <L, <0, <0, <P1G	1000 R7D	1000 MISC COLOR
212 C211 A9		FCB <)+\$80	1000 UPR1	1000 MISC COLOR
213 C212 C1FA		FDB XLOOP-9	1000 UPR1	1000 MISC COLOR
214 C214 C216	XLOOP	FDB **+2	1000 UPR1	1000 MISC COLOR
215 C216 3706		PULU D	1000 UPR1	1000 MISC COLOR
216 C218 4D	XPLOP2	TSTA	1000 UPR1	1000 MISC COLOR
217 C219 2A0E		BPL XPLOF	1000 FOR	1000 MISC COLOR
218 C21B E3E4		ADDD ,S	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
219 C21D EDE4		STD ,S	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
220 C21F 1C01		RHDCC #\\$01	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
221 C221 E263		SBCB 3,S	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
222 C223 A262		SBCA 2,S	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
223 C225 2AC5		BPL ZBYES	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
224 C227 2008		BRA XPLONO	1000 USE	1000 MISC COLOR
225 C229 E3E4	XPLOF	ADDD ,S	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
226 C22B EDE4		STD ,S	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
227 C22D A362		SUBD 2,S	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
228 C22F 2BBB		BMI ZBYES	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
229 C231 3264	XPLONO	LEAS 4,S	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
230 C233 20C0		BRA ZENO	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
231 C235 8428444F99		FCB \$84, <, <D, <0, <)+\$80	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
232 C238 C20A		FDB XPLOOP-\$0A	1000 BACK	1000 MISC COLOR
233 C23C C23E	XDO	FDB **+2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
234 C23E 3706		PULU D	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
235 C240 3710		PULU X	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
236 C242 3416		PSHS X,D	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
237 C244 16FE0B		LBRA NEXT	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
238 C247 81C9		FCB \$81, <I+\$80	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
239 C249 C235		FDB XDO-7	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
240 C24B C24D	I	FDB **+2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
241 C24D ECE4		LDD ,S	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
242 C24F 16FDE0		LBRA PUSHD	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
243 C252 8544494749		FCB \$85, <D, <I, <G, <I	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
244 C257 D4		FCB <T+\$80	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
245 C258 C247	DIGIT	FDB I-4	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
246 C25A C25C		FDB **+2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
247 C25C A643		LDA 3,U	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
248 C25E 8030		SUBA #\\$30	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
249 C260 2B1B		BMI DIGIT2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
250 C262 810A		CMPA #\\$0A	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
251 C264 2B0A		BMI DIGIT0	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
252 C266 8111		CMPA #\\$11	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
253 C268 2B13		BMI DIGIT2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
254 C26A 812B		CMPA #\\$2B	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
255 C26C 2A0F	DIGIT0	BPL DIGIT2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
256 C26E 8007		SUBA #\\$07	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
257 C270 A141	DIGIT0	CMPA 1,U	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR
258 C272 2A09		BPL DIGIT2	1000 TST	1000 MISC COLOR

259 C274 C601	LDB #>\$01 P08-P10A01 804	0010 1000 0000
260 C276 A743	STA 3,U 170 807 900,1K	0000 0000 0000
261 C278 E741	DIGIT1 STAB 1,U 008 003	1000,10 0000 0000
262 C27A 16FDD5	LBRA NEXT 000,10 000	2000 0000 0000
263 C27D 5F	DIGIT2 CLR8 000,10 008 003	0000 0000 0000
264 C27E 3342	LEAU 2,U 004,10 000	0000 0000 0000
265 C280 E7C4	STAB 0,U 0-000,10 003	0010 0000 0000
266 C282 20F4	BRA DIGIT1 000 007 900,1K	0100 0000 0000
267 C284	PD EQU N 0 000	0070 0100 0000
268 C284	PA0 EQU N+2 0-000,10 000	00 0000 0000
269 C284	PA EQU N+4 0-000,10 000	0000 0100 0000
270 C284	PCHR EQU N+6 0 000	0000 0100 0000
271 C284 862846494E	FCB \$86,1,(,1F,1I,1N)2D	0000 0100 0000
272 C28A A9	FCB 1)+\$80 0-000,10 000	1001 0000 0000
273 C28B C252	FDB DIGIT-8 0,0 000	2000 1000 0000
274 C28D C28F	PFIND FDB *+2 0,0 000	0000 0000 0000
275 C28F 3420	PSHS Y 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
276 C291 3730	PFIND0 PULU X,Y 000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
277 C293 10BF06A2	STY PA0 0 000	0000 0000 0000
278 C297 E680	PFIND1 LDB ,X+ 0 000	0000 0000 0000
279 C299 F706A6	STAB PCHR 0 000	0000 0000 0000
280 C29C C43F	ANDE #\$3F 000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
281 C29E 10BE06A2	LDV PA0 0 000	0000 0000 0000
282 C2A2 E1A0	CMPE 0,Y+ 000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
283 C2A4 2618	BNE PFIND4 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
284 C2A6 A6A0	PFIND2 LDA ,Y+ 000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
285 C2A8 6D84	TST ,X 0 000	0000 0000 0000
286 C2AA 2A8E	BPL PFIND3 0 000	0000 0000 0000
287 C2AC 8A80	ORA #\$80 0 000	0000 0000 0000
288 C2AE A180	CMPA ,X+ 0 000	0000 0000 0000
289 C2B0 2712	BEQ FOUND 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
290 C2B2 AE84	PFIND3 LDX 0,X 0 000	0000 0000 0000
291 C2B4 26E1	BNE PFIND1 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
292 C2B6 1F10	TFR X,D 0 000	0000 0000 0000
293 C2B8 2014	BRA PFINDE 0 000	0000 0000 0000
294 C2BA A180	PFIND8 CMPA ,X+ 0 000	0000 0000 0000
295 C2BC 27E8	BEQ PFIND2 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
296 C2BE E680	PFIND4 LDB ,X+ 0 000	0000 0000 0000
297 C2C0 2AFC	BPL PFIND4 0 000	0000 0000 0000
298 C2C2 20EE	BRA PFIND3 0 000	0000 0000 0000
299 C2C4 3004	FOUND LEAX 4,X 0 000	0000 0000 0000
300 C2C6 F606A6	LDB PCHR 0 000	0000 0000 0000
301 C2C9 4F	CLRA 0 000	0000 0000 0000
302 C2CA 3616	PSHU X,D 0 000	0000 0000 0000
303 C2CC 0601	LDB #\$01 0 000	0000 0000 0000
304 C2CE 3520	PFINDE PULS Y 0-000,10 000	0000 0000 0000
305 C2D0 16FD5F	LBRA PUSHD 0 000	0000 0000 0000
306 C2D3 87454E434C	FCB \$87,1,E,1H,1C,1L,1O,1S 0 000	0000 0000 0000
307 C2DA C5	FCB 1)+\$80 0 000	0000 0000 0000
308 C2DB C284	FDB PFIND-9 0 000	0000 0000 0000
309 C2DD C2DF	ENCLOS FDB *+2 0 000	0000 0000 0000
310 C2DF 3706	PULU D 0 000	0000 0000 0000

311 C2E1 3420	PSHS Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
312 C2E3 8FFFFF	LDX #\$FFFF	0000 0000 0000 0000
313 C2E6 10REC4	LDY ,U	0000 0000 0000 0000
314 C2E9 3001	ENCL01 LEAX 1,X	0000 0000 0000 0000
315 C2EB E1A0	CMPB ,Y+	0000 0000 0000 0000
316 C2ED 27FA	BEQ ENCL01	0000 0000 0000 0000
317 C2EF 3610	PSHU X	0000 0000 0000 0000
318 C2F1 603F	TST -1,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
319 C2F3 2604	BNE ENCL02	0000 0000 0000 0000
320 C2F5 3001	LEAX 1,X	0000 0000 0000 0000
321 C2F7 200A	BRA ENCL11	0000 0000 0000 0000
322 C2F9 3001	ENCL02 LEAX 1,X	0000 0000 0000 0000
323 C2FB E1A4	CMPB ,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
324 C2FD 2708	BEQ ENCL2	0000 0000 0000 0000
325 C2FF 6DA0	TST ,Y+	0000 0000 0000 0000
326 C301 26F6	BNE ENCL02	0000 0000 0000 0000
327 C303 3610	PSHU X	0000 0000 0000 0000
328 C305 2004	BRA ENCL4	0000 0000 0000 0000
329 C307 3610	ENCL2 PSHU X	0000 0000 0000 0000
330 C309 3001	LEAX 1,X	0000 0000 0000 0000
331 C30B 3610	ENCL4 PSHU X	0000 0000 0000 0000
332 C30D 3520	PULS Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
333 C30F 16FD40	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0000 0000
334 C312 85434D4F56	FCB \$85, 'C, 'M, '0, 'U	0000 0000 0000 0000
335 C317 C5	FCB 'E+\$80	0000 0000 0000 0000
336 C318 C2D3	FDB ENCL05-\$0A	0000 0000 0000 0000
337 C31A C31C	CMOVE FDB **+2	0000 0000 0000 0000
338 C31C 3430	PSHS X,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
339 C31E 3736	PULU D,X,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
340 C320 3440	PSHS U	0000 0000 0000 0000
341 C322 1F23	TFR Y,U	0000 0000 0000 0000
342 C324 1F02	TFR D,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
343 C326 3121	LEAV 1,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
344 C328 313F	CMOV2 LEAV -1,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
345 C32A 2706	BEQ CMOV3	0000 0000 0000 0000
346 C32C A6C0	LDA ,U+	0000 0000 0000 0000
347 C32E A780	STA ,X+	0000 0000 0000 0000
348 C330 20F6	BRA CMOV2	0000 0000 0000 0000
349 C332 3540	PULS U	0000 0000 0000 0000
350 C334 3530	PULS X,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
351 C336 16FD19	LBRA NEXT	0000 0000 0000 0000
352 C339 85534D4F56	FCB \$85, 'S, 'M, '0, 'U	0000 0000 0000 0000
353 C33E C5	FCB 'E+\$80	0000 0000 0000 0000
354 C33F C312	CMOVE FDB CMOVE-8	0000 0000 0000 0000
355 C341 C343	SMOVE FDB **+2	0000 0000 0000 0000
356 C343 3430	PSHS X,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
357 C345 3736	PULU D,X,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
358 C347 3440	PSHS U	0000 0000 0000 0000
359 C349 1F23	TFR Y,U	0000 0000 0000 0000
360 C34B 1F02	TFR D,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
361 C34D 3121	LEAV 1,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000
362 C34F 313F	SMOV2 LEAV -1,Y	0000 0000 0000 0000

363 C351 2710	BEQ SMOV3	V SWAP	0000 1010 0000
364 C353 A6C0	LDA ,U+	SWAP U	0000 0000 0000
365 C355 815F	CMPA #\$5F	SWAP V	0000 0000 0000
366 C357 2206	BHI LCASE	SWAP W	0000 0000 0000
367 C359 8A40	ORA #40	SWAP X	0000 0000 0000
368 C35B A780	STA ,X+	SWAP Y	0000 0000 0000
369 C35D 20F0	BRA SMOV2	SWAP Z	0000 0000 0000
370 C35F 841F	ANDA #1F	SWAP A	0000 0000 0000
371 C361 20F8	BRA SMOV4	SWAP B	0000 0000 0000
372 C363 3540	PULU U	SWAP C	0000 0000 0000
373 C365 3530	PULS X,Y	SWAP D	0000 0000 0000
374 C367 16FC08	LBRA NEXT	SWAP E	0000 0000 0000
375 C36A 84574156	FCB \$64,1W,CA,U	SWAP F	0000 0000 0000
376 C36E C5	FCB 1E+\$80	SWAP G	0000 0000 0000
377 C36F C339	FDB SMOVE-8	SWAP H	0000 0000 0000
378 C371 C373	FDB **+2	SWAP I	0000 0000 0000
379 C373 3430	PSHS X,Y	SWAP J	0000 0000 0000
380 C375 3736	PULU D,X,Y	SWAP K	0000 0000 0000
381 C377 3440	PSHS U	SWAP L	0000 0000 0000
382 C379 1F23	TFR Y,U	SWAP M	0000 0000 0000
383 C37B 1F02	TFR D,Y	SWAP N	0000 0000 0000
384 C37D 9F02	STX \$02	SWAP O	0000 0000 0000
385 C37F 863C	LDA #\$3C	SWAP P	0000 0000 0000
386 C381 B7FF23	STA \$FF23	SWAP Q	0000 0000 0000
387 C384 3121	LEAY 1,Y	SWAP R	0000 0000 0000
388 C386 313F	LEAY -1,Y	SWAP S	0000 0000 0000
389 C388 270D	BEQ WAVE3	SWAP T	0000 0000 0000
390 C38A A6C0	LDA ,U+	SWAP U	0000 0000 0000
391 C38C B7FF20	STA \$FF20	SWAP V	0000 0000 0000
392 C38F 9E02	LDX \$02	SWAP W	0000 0000 0000
393 C391 301F	LEAX -1,X	SWAP X	0000 0000 0000
394 C393 26FC	BNE WAVE4	SWAP Y	0000 0000 0000
395 C395 20EF	BRA WAVE2	SWAP Z	0000 0000 0000
396 C397 3540	PULS U	SWAP A	0000 0000 0000
397 C399 3530	PULS X,Y	SWAP B	0000 0000 0000
398 C39B 16FCB4	LBRA NEXT	SWAP C	0000 0000 0000
399 C39E 8255AA	FCB \$82,1U,**+\$80	SWAP D	0000 0000 0000
400 C3A1 C36A	FDB WAVE-7	SWAP E	0000 0000 0000
401 C3A3 C3A5	FDB **+2	SWAP F	0000 0000 0000
402 C3A5 3716	PULU D,X	SWAP G	0000 0000 0000
403 C3A7 3416	PSHS D,X	SWAP H	0000 0000 0000
404 C3A9 A661	LDA 1,S	SWAP I	0000 0000 0000
405 C3AB E663	LDB 3,S	SWAP J	0000 0000 0000
406 C3AD 3D	MUL	SWAP K	0000 0000 0000
407 C3AE 3606	PSHU D	SWAP L	0000 0000 0000
408 C3B0 4F	CLRA	SWAP M	0000 0000 0000
409 C3B1 5F	CLRB	SWAP N	0000 0000 0000
410 C3B2 3606	PSHU D	SWAP O	0000 0000 0000
411 C3B4 A6E4	LDA 0,S	SWAP P	0000 0000 0000
412 C3B6 E663	LDB 3,S	SWAP Q	0000 0000 0000
413 C3B8 3D	MUL	SWAP R	0000 0000 0000
414 C3B9 E341	ADDD 1,U	SWAP S	0000 0000 0000

3415 C3BB ED41	STD 1,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3416 C3BD A661	LDA 1,S	00000000	00000000 0000
3417 C3BF E662	LDB 2,S	00000000	00000000 0000
3418 C3C1 3D	MUL	00000000	00000000 0000
3419 C3C2 E341	ADDD 1,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3420 C3C4 ED41	STD 1,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3421 C3C6 A6E4	LDA 0,S	00000000	00000000 0000
3422 C3C8 E662	LDB 2,S	00000000	00000000 0000
3423 C3CA 3D	MUL	00000000	00000000 0000
3424 C3CB E3C4	ADDD 0,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3425 C3CD EDC4	STD 0,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3426 C3CF 3264	LEAS 4,S	00000000	00000000 0000
3427 C3D1 16FC7E	LBRA NEXT	00000000	00000000 0000
3428 C3D4 8255AF	FCB \$82,1,U,/*+\$80	00000000	00000000 0000
3429 C3D7 C39E	FDB USTAR-5	00000000	00000000 0000
3430 C3D9 C3D8	USLASH FDB **+2	00000000	00000000 0000
3431 C3DB EC42	LDD 2,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3432 C3DD AE44	LDX 4,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3433 C3DF AF42	STX 2,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3434 C3E1 ED44	STD 4,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3435 C3E3 6843	ASL 3,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3436 C3E5 6942	ROL 2,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3437 C3E7 8E8010	LDX #\$10	00000000	00000000 0000
3438 C3EA 6945	USLL1 ROL 5,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3439 C3EC 6944	ROL 4,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3440 C3EE EC44	LDD 4,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3441 C3F0 A3C4	SUBD 1,U	00000000	00000000 0000
3442 C3F2 1CFE	ANDCC #\$FE	00000000	CLC 0000 0000
3443 C3F4 2B04	BMI USLL2	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3444 C3F6 ED44	STD 4,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3445 C3F8 1A01	ORCC #1	00000000	SEC 0000 0000
3446 C3FA 6943	USLL2 ROL 3,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3447 C3FC 6942	ROL 2,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3448 C3FE 301F	LEAX -\$1,X	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3449 C400 26E8	BNE USLL1	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3450 C402 3342	LEAU 2,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3451 C404 16FC4B	LBRA NEXT	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3452 C407 8232RA	FCB \$82,1,2,/*+\$80	00000000	00000000 0000
3453 C40A C3D4	FDB USLASH-5	00000000	00000000 0000
3454 C40C C40E	TSTR FDB **+2	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3455 C40E 6841	LSL 1,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3456 C410 6904	ROL 0,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3457 C412 16FC3D	LBRA NEXT	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3458 C415 8232AF	FCB \$82,1,2,/*+\$80	00000000	00000000 0000
3459 C418 C407	FDB TSTR-5	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3460 C41A C41C	TSLS FDB **+2	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3461 C41C 67C4	ASR 0,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3462 C41E 6641	ROR 1,U	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3463 C420 16FC2F	LBRA NEXT	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3464 C423 83414EC4	FCB \$83,1,A,N,D+\$80	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3465 C427 C415	FDB TSLS-5	00000000	0000 0000 0000
3466 C429 C42B	AND FDB **+2	00000000	0000 0000 0000

467 C42B 3706		PULU D	0..10 0000 0100
468 C42D E441		ANDB 1,U	0..10 0000 0100
469 C42F A4C4		ANDA 0,U	0..10 0000 0100
470 C431 EDC4	PUTD	STD ,U	0..10 0000 0100
471 C433 16FC1C		LBRA NEXT	0..10 0000 0100
472 C436 824FD2		FCB \$82, '0, 'R+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
473 C439 C423		FDB AND-6	0..10 0000 0100
474 C43B C43D	OR	FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
475 C43D 3706		PULU D	0..10 0000 0100
476 C43F E441		ORB 1,U	0..10 0000 0100
477 C441 A4C4		ORA 0,U	0..10 0000 0100
478 C443 20EC		BRA PUTD	0..10 0000 0100
479 C445 83584FD2		FCB \$83, 'X, '0, 'R+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
480 C449 C436		FDB OR-5	0..10 0000 0100
481 C44B C44D	XOR	FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
482 C44D 3706		PULU D	0..10 0000 0100
483 C44F E341		EORB 1,U	0..10 0000 0100
484 C451 A8C4		EORA 0,U	0..10 0000 0100
485 C453 20DC		BRA PUTD	0..10 0000 0100
486 C455 81RB		FCB \$81, '**+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
487 C457 C445		FDB XOR-6	0..10 0000 0100
488 C459 C458		FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
489 C458 3706		PULU D	0..10 0000 0100
490 C45D E3C4		ADDD ,U	0..10 0000 0100
491 C45F 16FFCF		LBRA PUTD	0..10 0000 0100
492 C462 8244FB		FCB \$82, 'D, '**+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
493 C465 C455		FDB PLUS-4	0..10 0000 0100
494 C467 C469	DPLUS	FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
495 C469 EC42		LDD 2,U	0..10 0000 0100
496 C46B E346		ADDD 6,U	0..10 0000 0100
497 C46D ED46		STD 6,U	0..10 0000 0100
498 C46F ECC4		LDD ,U	0..10 0000 0100
499 C471 E945		ADCB 5,U	0..10 0000 0100
500 C473 A944		ADCA 4,U	0..10 0000 0100
501 C475 3344		LEAU 4,U	0..10 0000 0100
502 C477 EDC4		STD ,U	0..10 0000 0100
503 C479 16FBDE		LBRA NEXT	0..10 0000 0100
504 C47C 854D494E55		FCB \$85, 'M, 'I, 'N, 'U	0..10 0000 0100
505 C481 D3		FCB '**+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
506 C482 C462		FDB DPLUS-5	0..10 0000 0100
507 C484 C486	MINUS	FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
508 C486 6041		NEG 1,U	0..10 0000 0100
509 C486 2505		BCS MINUS2	0..10 0000 0100
510 C48A 60C4		NEG ,U	0..10 0000 0100
511 C48C 16FBC3		LBRA NEXT	0..10 0000 0100
512 C48F 63C4	MINUS2	COM ,U	0..10 0000 0100
513 C491 16FBBE		LBRA NEXT	0..10 0000 0100
514 C494 86444D494E		FCB \$86, 'D, 'M, 'I, 'N, 'U	0..10 0000 0100
515 C498 D3		FCB '**+\$80	0..10 0000 0100
516 C49B C47C		FDB MINUS-8	0..10 0000 0100
517 C49D C49F	DMINUS	FDB **+2	0..10 0000 0100
518 C49F 63C4		COM 0,U	0..10 0000 0100

3519	C4R1	6341	COM 1,U	00000000 0000 0000
3520	C4R3	6342	COM 2,U	00000000 0000 0000
3521	C4R5	6043	NEG 3,U	00000000 0000 0000
3522	C4R7	260A	BNE DMINX	00000000 0000 0000
3523	C4R9	6C42	INC 2,U	00000000 0000 0000
3524	C4RB	2606	BNE DMINX	00000000 0000 0000
3525	C4RD	6C41	INC 1,U	00000000 0000 0000
3526	C4RF	2602	BNE DMINX	00000000 0000 0000
3527	C4B1	6CC4	INC 1,U	00000000 0000 0000
3528	C4B3	16FB9C	DMINX	LBRA NEXT
3529	C4B6	8231RB		FCB \$82, 1, 1++\$80
3530	C4B9	C494		FDB DMINUS-9
3531	C4BB	C4BD	ONEP	FDB **+2
3532	C4BD	ECC4		LDD #1,U
3533	C4BF	C30001		ADDD #1,R
3534	C4C2	16FF6C		LBRA PPUTD
3535	C4C5	8232RB		FCB \$82, 1, 2, 1++\$80
3536	C4C8	C4B6		FDB ONEP-5
3537	C4CA	C4CC	TWOP	FDB **+2
3538	C4CC	C00002		LDD #2
3539	C4CF	E3C4		ADDD #1,U
3540	C4D1	16FF5D		LBRA PUTD
3541	C4D4	824DAA		FCB \$82, 1,M, 1++\$80
3542	C4D7	C4C5		FDB TWOP-5
3543	C4D9	C04EC676C6	MSTAR	FDB DOCOL, OVER, OVER, XOR
3544	C4E1	C652C59AC6		FDB TOR, ABS, SWAP, ABS
3545	C4E9	C3A3C66006		FDB USTAR, FROMR, DSETSN
3546	C4EF	C85B		FDB SEMIS
3547	C4F1	81AA		FCB \$81, 1, 1++\$80
3548	C4F3	C4D4		FDB MSTAR-5
3549	C4F5	C04EC4D9C6	STAR	FDB DOCOL, MSTAR, DROP
3550	C4FB	C85B		FDB SEMIS
3551	C4FD	824DAF		FCB \$82, 1,M, 1++\$80
3552	C500	C4F1		FDB STAR-4
3553	C502	C04EC676C6	MSLASH	FDB DOCOL, OVER, TOR, TOR
3554	C50A	C5AFC66DC5		FDB DABS, R, ABS, USLASH
3555	C512	C660C66DC4		FDB FROMR, R, XOR, SETSN
3556	C51A	C692C660C5		FDB SWAP, FROMR, SETSN
3557	C520	C692C05B		FDB SWAP, SEMIS
3558	C524	842F4D4FC4		FCB \$84, 1, 1,M, 10, 1D+\$80
3559	C529	C4FD		FDB MSLASH-5
3560	C52B	C04EC652C5	SLMOD	FDB DOCOL, TOR, STOD, FROMR
3561	C533	C502C05B		FDB MSLASH, SEMIS
3562	C537	81AF		FCB \$81, 1, 1++\$80
3563	C539	C524		FDB SLMOD-7
3564	C53B	C04EC52BC6	SLASH	FDB DOCOL, SLMOD, SWAP
3565	C541	C684C05B		FDB DROP, SEMIS
3566	C545	834D4FC4		FCB \$83, 1,M, 10, 1D+\$80
3567	C549	C537		FDB SLASH-4
3568	C54B	C04EC52BC6	MOD	FDB DOCOL, SLMOD, DROPE
3569	C551	C05B		FDB SEMIS

570	C553	852A2F4D4F		FCB \$85, /*, //, /M, /O	1000	1000	0100
571	C558	C4		FCB /*D+\$80	1000	1000	0100
572	C559	C545		FDB MOD-6	1000	1000	0100
573	C558	C04EC652C4	SSMOD	FDB DOCOL, TOR, MSTAR	1000	1000	0100
574	C561	C660C502C8		FDB FROMR, MSLASH, SEMIS	1000	1000	0100
575	C567	822RAF		FCB \$82, /*, //+\$80, /I	1000	1000	0100
576	C568	C553		FDB SSMOD-8	1000	1000	0100
577	C560	C04EC55BC6	SSLASH	FDB DOCOL, SSMOD, SWAP	1000	1000	0100
578	C572	C684C05B		FDB DROP, SEMIS, PROJ	1000	1000	0100
579	C576	854D2F4D4F		FCB \$85, /*, //, /M, /O	1000	1000	0100
580	C57B	C4		FCB /*D+\$80, RUMING, /SIN	1000	1000	0100
581	C57C	C567		FDB SSLASH-5	1000	1000	0100
582	C57E	C04EC652C7	MEMOD	FDB DOCOL, TOR, ZERO, R	1000	1000	0100
583	C586	C3D9C660C6		FDB USLASH, FROMR, SWAP	1000	1000	0100
584	C58C	C652C3D9C6		FDB TOR, USLASH, FROMR	1000	1000	0100
585	C592	C05B		FDB SEMIS, /*, /SIN	1000	1000	0100
586	C594	834142D3		FCB \$83, /*, /B, /*+\$80	1000	1000	0100
587	C598	C576		FDB MSMOD-8	1000	1000	0100
588	C59A	C04EC6A3C6	ABS	FDB DOCOL, DUP, ZLESS, ZBRAH	1000	1000	0100
589	C5A2	0004C484		FDB ABS2-*, MINUS	1000	1000	0100
590	C5A6	C05B	ABS2	FDB SEMIS	1000	1000	0100
591	C5A8	84444142D3		FCB \$84, /*D, /*A, /*B, /*+\$80	1000	1000	0100
592	C5AD	C594		FDB ABS-6	1000	1000	0100
593	C5AF	C04EC6A3C6	DABS	FDB DOCOL, DUP, ZLESS, ZBRAH	1000	1000	0100
594	C5B7	0004C49D		FDB DABS2-*, DMINUS	1000	1000	0100
595	C5BB	C05B		DABS2 /* FDB SEMIS, RUMING	1000	1000	0100
596	C5BD	81BC		FCB \$81, /*+\$80, /R2	1000	1000	0100
597	C5BF	C5A8		FDB DABS-7	1000	1000	0100
598	C5C1	C5C3	LESS	FDB **+2 /*-RUMING	1000	1000	0100
599	C5C3	3706		PULU D-1701, LADING	1000	1000	0100
600	C5C5	R1C4		CMPA 0, U	1000	1000	0100
601	C5C7	2E09		BGT LESST	1000	1000	0100
602	C5C9	2604		BHE LESSF	1000	1000	0100
603	C5CB	E141		CMPE 1, U	1000	1000	0100
604	C5CD	2203		BHI LESST	1000	1000	0100
605	C5CF	5F	LESSF	CLRB /*HKA, /*, /*1097	1000	1000	0100
606	C5D0	2002		BRA LESSX	1000	1000	0100
607	C5D2	C601	LESST	LDB #1 /*IND, /*R2	1000	1000	0100
608	C5D4	4F	LESSX	CLRA 0, /*IND, /*R2	1000	1000	0100
609	C5D5	16FE59		LBRA PUTD /*R2	1000	1000	0100
610	C5D8	84532D3EC4		FCB \$84, /*, /*, /*, /*D+\$80	1000	1000	0100
611	C5DD	C5BD		FDB LESS-4	1000	1000	0100
612	C5DF	C5E1	STOD	FDB **+2 /*-RUMING	1000	1000	0100
613	C5E1	CC00000		LDD #0	1000	1000	0100
614	C5E4	6DC4		TST, /*U JUMPZ, /*LDD	1000	1000	0100
615	C5E6	2A02		BPL STOD2	1000	1000	0100
616	C5E8	43		COMA /*, /*IND, /*R2	1000	1000	0100
617	C5E9	53		COMB /*, /*RUMING	1000	1000	0100
618	C5EA	EDC3	STOD2	STD /*, /*U /*IND, /*R2	1000	1000	0100
619	C5EC	16FA63		LBRA NEXT	1000	1000	0100
620	C5EF	822BAD		FCB \$82, /*, /*+\$80	1000	1000	0100
621	C5F2	C5D8		FDB STOD-7	1000	1000	0100

622 C5F4 C04EC62AC1	SETSH	FDB D0COL, ZLESS, ZBRAN		622C 1520 1748
623 C5FA 0004C484		FDB SETSH2-*+, MINUS		623C 1520 0748
624 C5FE C05B	SETSN2	FDB SEMIS		624C 1520 0748
625 C600 83442BAD		FCB \$83, 1D, 1+, 1-+\$80		625C 1520 0748
626 C604 C5EF		FDB SETSN-5		626C 1520 0748
627 C606 C04EC62AC1	DSETS1	FDB D0COL, ZLESS, ZBRAN		627C 1520 1748
628 C60C 0004C49D		FDB DSETS2-*+, DMINUS		628C 1520 1748
629 C610 C05B	DSETS2	FDB SEMIS		629C 1520 0748
630 C612 8230BD		FCB \$82, 10, 1=+\$80		630C 1520 1748
631 C615 C608		FDB DSETS1-6		631C 1520 1748
632 C617 C619	ZEQU	FDB **+2		632C 1520 0748
633 C619 4F		CLRA		633C 0000 0000
634 C61A 5F		CLRB		634C 0000 0000
635 C61B AEC4		LDX ,U		635C 0000 0000
636 C61D 2601		BNE ZEQU2		636C 0000 0000
637 C61F 5C		INC B		637C 0000 0000
638 C620 EDC4	ZEQU2	STD ,U		638C 0000 0000
639 C622 16FA2D		LBRA NEXT		639C 0000 0000
640 C625 8230BC		FCB \$82, 10, 1<+\$80		640C 0000 0000
641 C628 C612		FDB ZEQU-5		641C 0000 0000
642 C62A C62C	ZLESS	FDB **+2		642C 0000 0000
643 C62C 8680		LDA #\$80		643C 0000 0000
644 C62E A4C4		ANDA ,U		644C 0000 0000
645 C630 2706		BEQ ZLESS2		645C 0000 0000
646 C632 4F		CLRA		646C 0000 0000
647 C633 C601		LDB #1		647C 0000 0000
648 C635 16FDF9		LBRA PUTD		648C 0000 0000
649 C638 5F	ZLESS2	CLRB		649C 0000 0000
650 C639 16FDF5		LBRA PUTD		650C 0000 0000
651 C63C 854C454156		FCB \$85, 1L, 1E, YR, YU		651C 0000 0000
652 C641 C5		FCB 1E+\$80		652C 0000 0000
653 C642 C625		FDB ZLESS-5		653C 0000 0000
654 C644 C646	LEAVE	FDB **+2		654C 0000 0000
655 C646 ECE4		LDD ,S		655C 0000 0000
656 C648 ED62		STD 2,S		656C 0000 0000
657 C64A 16FA05		LBRA NEXT		657C 0000 0000
658 C64D 823ED2		FCB \$82, 1>, 1R+\$80		658C 0000 0000
659 C650 C63C		FDB LEAVE-8		659C 0000 0000
660 C652 C654	TOR	FDB **+2		660C 0000 0000
661 C654 3706		PULU D		661C 0000 0000
662 C656 3406		PSHS D		662C 0000 0000
663 C658 16F9F7		LBRA NEXT		663C 0000 0000
664 C65B 8252BE		FCB \$82, 1R, 1>+\$80		664C 0000 0000
665 C65E C64D		FDB TOR-5		665C 0000 0000
666 C660 C662	FROMR	FDB **+2		666C 0000 0000
667 C662 3506		PULS D		667C 0000 0000
668 C664 3606		PSHU D		668C 0000 0000
669 C666 16F9E9		LBRA NEXT		669C 0000 0000
670 C669 B1D2		FCB \$81, 1R+\$80		670C 0000 0000
671 C66B C65B		FDB FROMR-5		671C 0000 0000
672 C66D C24D		FDB I+2		672C 0000 0000
673 C66F 844F5645D2	R	FCB \$84, 10, 1U, 1E, 1R+\$80		673C 0000 0000

674 C674 C669		FDB R-4	WELL	ADRESSPUSH	RDG	CDG
675 C676 C678	OVER	FDB **+2		ADRESSPUSH	HGT	CDE
676 C678 EC42		LDD Z,U		RDG	GHD	MDE
677 C67A 16F9B5		LBRA PUSHD		RDG	GHD	MDE
678 C67D 8444524FD0		FCB \$84, !D, !R, !O, !P+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
679 C682 C66F	DROP	FDB OVER-7	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
680 C684 C686		FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
681 C686 3342		LEAU Z,U	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
682 C688 16F9C7		LBRA NEXT	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
683 C68B 84535741D0		FCB \$84, !S, !W, !R, !P+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
684 C690 C67D		FDB DROP-7	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
685 C692 C694	SWAP	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
686 C694 3716		PULU D,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
687 C696 1E01		EXG D,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
688 C698 3616		PSHU D,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
689 C69A 16F9B5		LBRA NEXT	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
690 C69D 834455D0		FCB \$83, !D, !U, !P+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
691 C6A1 C68B		FDB SWAP-7	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
692 C6A3 C6A5	DUP	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
693 C6A5 ECC4		LDD Z,U	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
694 C6A7 16F988		LBRA PUSHD	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
695 C6AA 822BA1		FCB \$82, !+, !+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
696 C6AD C69D		FDB DUP-6	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
697 C6AF C6B1	PSTORE	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
698 C6B1 REC1		LDX ,U++	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
699 C6B3 ECC1		LDD ,U++	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
700 C6B5 E384		ADDD ,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
701 C6B7 ED84		STD ,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
702 C6B9 16F996		LBRA NEXT	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
703 C6BC 81C0		FCB \$81, !+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
704 C6BE C6AA		FDB PSTORE-5	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
705 C6C0 C6C2	AT	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
706 C6C2 ECD4		LDD [,U]	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
707 C6C4 16FD6A		LBRA PUTD	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
708 C6C7 8243C0		FCB \$82, !C, !@+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
709 C6CA C6BC		FDB AT-4	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
710 C6CC C6CE	CAT	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
711 C6CE E6D4		LDB [,U]	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
712 C6D0 4F		CLRA	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
713 C6D1 16FD5D		LBRA PUTD	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
714 C6D4 81R1		FCB \$81, !+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
715 C6D6 C6C7		FDB CAT-5	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
716 C6D8 C6DA	STORE	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
717 C6DA 3710		PULU X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
718 C6DC 3706		PULU D	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
719 C6DE ED84		STD ,X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
720 C6E0 16F96F		LBRA NEXT	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
721 C6E3 8243A1		FCB \$82, !C, !+\$80	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
722 C6E6 C6D4		FDB STORE-4	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
723 C6E8 C6EA	CSTORE	FDB **+2	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
724 C6EA 3710		PULU X	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG
725 C6EC 3706		PULU D	RDG	RDG	RDG	RDG

0778	C79A	C79B	FDB	TWO-4	000	000
0779	C79C	C7630003	THREE	FDB	DOC0H,3	000
0780	C7A0	824200	FOUR	FCB	\$82, /B, /L+\$80	000
0781	C7A3	C79B		FDB	THREE-4	000
0782	C7A5	C7630020	BL	FDB	DOC0H, \$20	000
0783	C7A9	8546495253	LIMIT	FCB	\$85, /F, /I, /R, /S	000
0784	C7AE	D4		FCB	/T+\$80	000
0785	C7AF	C7A0		FDB	BL-5	000
0786	C7B1	C76309A0	FIRST	FDB	DOC0H, VIRBGN	000
0787	C7B5	854C494D49		FCB	\$85, /L, /I, /M, /I	000
0788	C7BA	D4		FCB	/T+\$80	000
0789	C7BB	C7A9		FDB	FIRST-8	000
0790	C7BD	C04EC889C6	LIMIT	FDB	DOC0L, BMAX, AT, LIT	000
0791	C7C5	0404C4F5C7		FDB	1028, STAR, FIRST	000
0792	C7CB	C459C05B		FDB	PLUS, SEMIS	000
0793	C7CF	84555345D2		FCB	\$84, /U, /S, /E, /R+\$80	000
0794	C7D4	C7B5		FDB	LIMIT-8	000
0795	C7D6	C04EC759CB	USER	FDB	DOC0L, COM, PSCODE	000
0796	C7DC	EC02	DOUSER	LDD	2, X	000
0797	C7DE	F306RA		ADDD	UP	000
0798	C7E1	16F84E		LBRA	PUSHD	000
0799	C7E4	872B4F5249		FCB	\$87, /+, /O, /R, /I, /G, /I	000
0800	C7EB	CE		FCB	/H+\$80	000
0801	C7EC	C7CF		FDB	USER-7	000
0802	C7EE	C04EC10AC0	PORIG	FDB	DOC0L, LIT, PRGBGN	000
0803	C7F4	C459C05B		FDB	PLUS, SEMIS	000
0804	C7F8	835449C2		FCB	\$83, /T, /I, /B+\$80	000
0805	C7FC	C7E4		FDB	PORIG-\$0A	000
0806	C7FE	C7DC0018	TIB	FDB	DOUSER, \$18	000
0807	C802	84424D41D8		FCB	\$84, /B, /M, /A, /X+\$80	000
0808	C807	C7F8		FDB	TIB-6	000
0809	C809	C7DC0012	BMAX	FDB	DOUSER, \$12	000
0810	C80D	8557494454		FCB	\$85, /W, /I, /D, /T	000
0811	C812	C8		FCB	/H+\$80	000
0812	C813	C802		FDB	BMAX-7	000
0813	C815	C7DC0020	WIDTH	FDB	DOUSER, \$20	000
0814	C819	87		FCB	\$87	000
0815	C81A	5741524E49		FCB	/WARNING	000
0816	C820	C7		FCB	/G+\$80	000
0817	C821	C80D		FDB	WIDTH-8	000
0818	C823	C7DC0024	WARN	FDB	DOUSER, \$24	000
0819	C827	8546454E43		FCB	\$85, /F, /E, /N, /C	000
0820	C82C	C5		FCB	/E+\$80	000
0821	C82D	C819		FDB	WARN-\$0A	000
0822	C82F	C7DC0008	FENCE	FDB	DOUSER, 80	000
0823	C833	8244D0		FCB	\$82, /D, /P+\$80	000
0824	C836	C827		FDB	FENCE-8	000
0825	C838	C7DC000A	DP	FDB	DOUSER, \$0A	000
0826	C83C	88		FCB	\$88, /I, /G	000
0827	C83D	564F432D4C		FCC	/VOC-LINK	000
0828	C844	CB		FCB	/K+\$80	000
0829	C845	C833		FDB	DP-5	000

0830 C847 C7DC000C	VOCLIN FDB DOUSER, \$0C	0831 C84B 83424CCB	FCB \$83, 'B, 'L, 'K+\$80	0832 C84F C83C	FDB VOCLIN-\$0B	0833 C851 C7DC0026	FDB DOUSER, \$26	0834 C855 8249CE	FCB \$82, 'I, 'N+\$80	0835 C858 C84B	FDB BLK-6	0836 C85A C7DC0028	IN FDB DOUSER, \$28	0837 C85E 834F55D4	FCB \$83, 'O, 'U, 'T+\$80	0838 C862 C855	FDB IH-5	0839 C864 C7DC002A	OUT FDB DOUSER, \$2A	0840 C868 835343D2	FCB \$83, 'S, 'C, 'R+\$80	0841 C86C C85E	FDB OUT-6	0842 C86E C7DC002C	SCR FDB DOUSER, \$2C	0843 C872 864F464653	FCB \$86, 'O, 'F, 'F, 'S, 'E	0844 C878 D4	FCB 'T+\$80	0845 C879 C868	FDB SCR-6	0846 C87B C7DC002E	OFFSET FDB DOUSER, \$2E	0847 C87F 87434F4E54	FCB \$87, 'C, 'O, 'H, 'T, 'E, 'X	0848 C886 D4	FCB 'T+\$80	0849 C887 C872	CONTEXT FDB DOUSER, \$30	0850 C889 C7DC0030	FCB \$87, 'C, 'U, 'R, 'R, 'E, 'N	0851 C88D 8743555252	FCB 'T+\$80	0852 C894 D4	FDB CONTEXT-\$0A	0853 C895 C87F	FDB CURRENT FDB DOUSER, \$32	0854 C897 C7DC0032	FCB \$85, 'S, 'T, 'A, 'T	0855 C89B 8553544154	FCB 'E+\$80	0856 C8A0 C5	FDB STATE-\$8	0857 C8A1 C88D	FDB CURRENT-\$0A	0858 C8A3 C7DC0034	FDB DOUSER, \$34	0859 C8A7 84424153C5	FCB \$84, 'B, 'A, 'S, 'E+\$80	0860 C8AC C89B	FDB BASE-\$8	0861 C8AE C7DC0036	FDB DOUSER, \$36	0862 C8B2 834450CC	FCB \$83, 'D, 'P, 'L+\$80	0863 C8B6 C8A7	FDB BASE-7	0864 C8B8 C7DC0038	DPL FDB DOUSER, \$38	0865 C8BC 83464CC4	FCB \$83, 'F, 'L, 'D+\$80	0866 C8C0 C8B2	FDB DPL-6	0867 C8C2 C7DC003A	FLD FDB DOUSER, \$3A	0868 C8C6 834353D8	FCB \$83, 'C, 'S, 'P+\$80	0869 C8CA C8BC	FDB FLD-6	0870 C8CC C7DC003C	CSP FDB DOUSER, \$3C	0871 C8D0 8252A3	FCB \$82, 'R, 'I+\$80	0872 C8D3 C8C6	FDB CSP-6	0873 C8D5 C7DC003E	RNUM FDB DOUSER, \$3E	0874 C8D9 83484CC4	FCB \$83, 'H, 'L, 'D+\$80	0875 C8DD C8D8	FDB RNUM-5	0876 C8DF C7DC0040	HLD FDB DOUSER, \$40	0877 C8E3 84484552C5	FCB \$84, 'H, 'E, 'R, 'E+\$80	0878 C8E8 C8D9	FDB HLD-6	0879 C8EA C04EC83806	HERE FDB DOCOL, DP, AT, SEMIS	0880 C8F2 8541404C4F	FCB \$85, 'A, 'L, 'L, 'O	0881 C8F7 D4	FCB 'T+\$80
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	----------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	--------------	-------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--------------	------------------	----------------	------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	------------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------	------------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------	-------------

0882	C8F8	C8E3		FDB	HERE-7		
0883	C8FA	C04EC838C6	ALLOT	FDB	DOCOL, DP, PSTORE, SEMIS		
0884	C902	81AC		FCB	\$81, /, +\$80		
0885	C904	C8F2		FDB	ALLOT-8		
0886	C906	C04EC8EAC6	COMMA	FDB	DOCOL, HERE, STORE		
0887	C90C	C794C8FAC8		FDB	TWO, ALLOT, SEMIS		
0888	C912	8243AC		FCB	\$82, /C, /, +\$80		
0889	C915	C902		FDB	COMMA-4		
0890	C917	C04EC8EAC6	CCOMM	FDB	DOCOL, HERE, CSTORE		
0891	C91D	C78CC8FAC8		FDB	ONE, ALLOT, SEMIS		
0892	C923	81AD		FCB	\$81, /-+\$80		
0893	C925	C912		FDB	CCOMM-5		
0894	C927	C04EC484	SUB	FDB	DOCOL, MINUS		
0895	C92B	C459C05B		FDB	PLUS, SEMIS		
0896	C92F	81BD		FCB	\$81, /=+\$80		
0897	C931	C923		FDB	SUB-4		
0898	C933	C04EC927C6	EQUAL	FDB	DOCOL, SUB, ZEQU, SEMIS		
0899	C93B	81BE		FCB	\$81, />+\$80		
0900	C93D	C92F		FDB	EQUAL-4		
0901	C93F	C04EC692C5	GREAT	FDB	DOCOL, SWAP, LESS, SEMIS		
0902	C947	8553504143		FCB	\$85, /S, /P, /A, /C		
0903	C94C	C5		FCB	/E+\$80		
0904	C94D	C93B		FDB	GREAT-4		
0905	C94F	C04EC7A5C8	SPACE	FDB	DOCOL, BL, EMIT, SEMIS		
0906	C957	834D49CE		FCB	\$83, /M, /I, /H+\$80		
0907	C95B	C947		FDB	SPACE-8		
0908	C95D	C04EC676C6	MIN	FDB	DOCOL, OVER, OVER		
0909	C963	C93FC1E6		FDB	GREAT, ZBRAN		
0910	C967	8004C692		FDB	MIN2-*+, SWAP		
0911	C96B	C684C05B	MIN2	FDB	DROP, SEMIS		
0912	C96F	834D41D8		FCB	\$83, /M, /A, /X+\$80		
0913	C973	C957		FDB	MIN-6		
0914	C975	C04EC676C6	MAX	FDB	DOCOL, OVER, OVER, LESS		
0915	C97D	C1E6		FDB	ZBRAN		
0916	C97F	8004C692		FDB	MAX2-*+, SWAP		
0917	C983	C684C05B	MAX2	FDB	DROP, SEMIS		
0918	C987	842D445D8		FCB	\$84, /-, /D, /U, /P+\$80		
0919	C98C	C96F		FDB	MAX-6		
0920	C98E	C04EC6A3C1	DDUP	FDB	DOCOL, DUP, ZBRAN		
0921	C994	8004C6A3		FDB	DDUP2-*+, DUP		
0922	C998	C85B	DDUP2	FDB	SEMIS		
0923	C99A	88		FCB	\$88		
0924	C99B	5452415645		FCC	/TRAVERS/		
0925	C9A2	C5		FCB	/E+\$80		
0926	C9A3	C987		FDB	DDUP-7		
0927	C9A5	C04EC692	TRAV	FDB	DOCOL, SWAP		
0928	C9A9	C676C459C1	TRAV2	FDB	OVER, PLUS, LIT, /\$7F		
0929	C9B1	C676C6CCCC5		FDB	OVER, CAT, LESS, ZBRAN		
0930	C9B9	FFF8		FDB	TRAV2-*+		
0931	C9BB	C692C684C8		FDB	SWAP, DROP, SEMIS		
0932	C9C1	86		FCB	\$86		
0933	C9C2	4C41544553		FCC	/LATES/		

1038	CB56	C04ECR92CA	SEMIC	FDB	DOCOL, QCSP, COMPILE	
1039	CB5C	CB40CB02CA		FDB	PSCODE, SMUDGE, LBRAN	
1040	CB62	CC38		FDB	QSTACK	
1041	CB64	065CC05B		FDB	ASSEM-RAM+BRAM, SEMIS	
1042	CB68	85		FCB	\$85	
1043	CB69	434F554E		FCC	/COUNT/	
1044	CB6D	D4		FCB	/T+\$80	
1045	CB6E	CB4E		FDB	SEMIC-8	
1046	CB70	C04EC6A3C4	COUNT	FDB	DOCOL, DUP, ONEP, SWAP	
1047	CB78	C60CCC05B		FDB	CAT, SEMIS	
1048	CB7C	84545950C5		FCB	\$84, /T, /Y, /P, /E+\$80	
1049	CB81	CB68		FDB	COUNT-8	
1050	CB83	C04EC98EC1	TYPE	FDB	DOCOL, DDUP, ZBRAN	
1051	CB89	0018C676C4		FDB	TYPE3-*, OVER, PLUS	
1052	CB8F	C692C23C		FDB	SWAP, XDO	
1053	CB93	C24BC06CCC0	TYPE2	FDB	I, CAT, EMIT, XLOOP	
1054	CB98	FFF8C1DA		FDB	TYPE2-*, BRAN	
1055	CB9F	0004		FDB	TYPE4-*	
1056	CBA1	C684	TYPE3	FDB	DROP	
1057	CBA3	C05B		FDB	SEMIS	
1058	CBA5	89		FCB	\$89	
1059	CBA6	2D54524149		FCC	/TRAILIN/	
1060	CBAE	C7		FCB	/G+\$80	
1061	CBAF	CB7C		FDB	TYPE-7	
1062	CBB1	C04EC6A3C7	DTRAIL	FDB	DOCOL, DUP, ZERO, XDO	
1063	CBB9	C676C676C4		DTRAIL2	FDB	OVER, OVER, PLUS, ONE
1064	CBCE	C927C600C7		FDB	SUB, CAT, BL, SUB, ZBRAN	
1065	CBCE	0008C644C1		FDB	DTRAL3-*, LEAVE, BRAN	
1066	CBD1	0006		FDB	DTRAL4-*	
1067	CBD3	C78CC927	DTRAL3	FDB	ONE, SUB	
1068	CBD7	C203		DTRAL4	FDB	XLOOP
1069	CBD9	FFE0		FDB	DTRAL2-*	
1070	CBDB	C05B		FDB	SEMIS	
1071	CBDD	C4282E22RA9		FCB	\$C4, /(. , . , . , . , .)+\$80	
1072	CBE2	CB85		FDB	DTRAIL-\$8C	
1073	CBE4	C04EC66DCB	PDOTQ	FDB	DOCOL, R, COUNT, DUP	
1074	CBEC	C4BBC660C4		FDB	ONEP, FROMR, PLUS, TOR	
1075	CBF4	CB83C05B		FDB	TYPE, SEMIS	
1076	CBF8	C22EA2		FCB	\$C2, /., /"+\$80	
1077	CBFB	CBDD		FDB	PDOTQ-7	
1078	CBFD	C04EC1CA00	DOTQ	FDB	DOCOL, LIT, \$22	
1079	CC03	C8A3C6C00C1		FDB	STATE, AT, ZBRAN	
1080	CC09	0014		FDB	DOTQ1-*	
1081	CC0B	CAC9CBE4CD		FDB	COMPILE, PDOTQ, WORD	
1082	CC11	C8EA0C600C4		FDB	HERE, CAT, ONEP, ALLOT	
1083	CC19	C1DA		FDB	BRAN	
1084	CC1B	000A		FDB	DOTQ2-*	
1085	CC1D	CD9DC8EACB	DOTQ1	FDB	WORD, HERE, COUNT, TYPE	
1086	CC25	C05B		FDB	SEMIS-*, XDO, SUB	
1087	CC27	86		FCB	\$86	
1088	CC28	3F53544143		FCC	/?STAC/	
1089	CC2D	CB		FCB	/K+\$80	

1090	CC2E	CBF8		FDB	DOTQ-5	
1091	CC30	C04EC19EC1	QSTACK	FDB	DOCOL, SPAT, LIT	
1092	CC36	801AC7EEC6		FDB	SINIT-PRGBGN, Porig, AT	
1093	CC3C	C692C5C1C7		FDB	SWAP, LESS, ONE, QERR	
1094	CC44	C1CA0074C6		FDB	LIT, #74, AT, MEMEND	
1095	CC4A	C8EAC1CA00		FDB	HERE, LIT, #80	
1096	CC50	C459C5C1C7		FDB	PLUS, LESS, TWO, QERR	
1097	CC58	C05B		FDB	SEMIS	
1098	CC5A	83524FD4		FCB	\$83, 'R, 'O, 'T+\$80	
1099	CC5E	CC27		FDB	QSTACK-9	
1100	CC60	C04EC652C6	ROT	FDB	DOCOL, TOR, SWAP, FROMR	
1101	CC68	C692C05B		FDB	SWAP, SEMIS	
1102	CC6C	86		FCB	\$86	
1103	CC6D	4558504543		FCC	/EXPEC/	
1104	CC72	D4		FCB	'T+\$80	
1105	CC73	CC5A		FDB	ROT-6	
1106	CC75	C04EC676C4	EXPECT	FDB	DOCOL, OVER, PLUS, OVER	
1107	CC7D	C23C		FDB	XDO	
1108	CC7F	C0D6C6A3C1	EXPEC2	FDB	KEY, DUP, LIT, #8	
1109	CC87	C933C1E6		FDB	EQUAL, ZBRAH	
1110	CC8B	8020C684C1		FDB	EXPEC3-* , DROP, LIT	
1111	CC91	8088C676C2		FDB	#8, OVER, I	
1112	CC97	C933C6A3C6		FDB	EQUAL, DUP, FROMR, TWO	
1113	CC9F	C927C459C6		FDB	SUB, PLUS, TOR, SUB, BRAH	
1114	CCA9	8028		FDB	EXPEC6-*	
1115	CCAB	C6A3C1CA00	EXPEC3	FDB	DUP, LIT, #8D	
1116	CCB1	C933C1E6		FDB	EQUAL, ZBRAH	
1117	CCB5	808E		FDB	EXPEC4-*	
1118	CCB7	C644C684C7		FDB	LEAVE, DROP, BL, ZERO	
1119	CCBF	C1DA		FDB	BRAH	
1120	CCC1	8084		FDB	EXPEC5-*	
1121	CCC3	C6A3	EXPEC4	FDB	DUP	
1122	CCC5	C24BC6E8C7	EXPEC5	FDB	I, CSTORE, ZERO, I, ONEP	
1123	CCCF	C6D8		FDB	STORE	
1124	CCD1	C09DC203	EXPEC6	FDB	EMIT, XLOOP	
1125	CCD5	FFAA		FDB	EXPEC2-*	
1126	CCD7	C684C05B		FDB	DROP, SEMIS	
1127	CCDB	85		FCB	\$85	
1128	CCDC	51554552		FCC	/QUER/	
1129	CCE0	D9		FCB	'Y+\$80	
1130	CCE1	CC6C		FDB	EXPECT-9	
1131	CCE3	C04EC7FEC6	QUERY	FDB	DOCOL, TIB, AT, LIT, #80	
1132	CCE6	C075C784C8		FDB	EXPECT, ZERO, IN	
1133	CCF3	C6D8C05B		FDB	STORE, SEMIS	
1134	CCF7	C180		FCB	\$C1, #80	
1135	CCF9	CCDB		FDB	QUERY-8	
1136	CCFB	C04EC851C6	NULL	FDB	DOCOL, BLK, AT, ZBRAH	
1137	CD03	8022		FDB	HULL2-*	
1138	CD05	C780C851C6		FDB	ONE, BLK, PSTORE, ZERO	
1139	CD0D	C85AC6D8C8		FDB	IN, STORE, BLK, AT	
1140	CD15	C617C1E6		FDB	ZQUI, ZBRAH	
1141	CD19	8088		FDB	NULL1-*	

1142	CD1B	CA68C660C6	FDB QEXEC, FROMR, DROP	2010 800000 8100 0000
1143	CD21	C1DA	NULL1 FDB BRAN	8100 8000 0000
1144	CD23	0006	FDB NULL3-*	8000 8000 0000
1145	CD25	C660C684	FDB FROMR, DROP	8000 8000 0000
1146	CD29	C05B	NULL2 FDB SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1147	CD2B	8446494CCC	FDB \$84, 'F, 'I, 'L, 'L+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1148	CD30	CCF7	FDB NULL-4	8000 8000 0000
1149	CD32	C04EC69206	FILL FDB DOCOL, SWAP, TOR, OVER	8000 8000 0000
1150	CD3A	C6E8C6A3C4	FDB CSTORE, DUP, ONEP, FROMR	8000 8000 0000
1151	CD42	C78CC927C3	FDB ONE, SUB, CMOVE, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1152	CD4A	8645524153	FCB \$85, 'E, 'R, 'A, 'S	8000 8000 0000
1153	CD4F	C5	FCB 'E+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1154	CD50	CD2B	FDB FILL-7	8000 8000 0000
1155	CD52	C04EC784CD	ERASE FDB DOCOL, ZERO, FILL, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1156	CD5A	86424C414E	FCB \$86, 'B, 'L, 'R, 'N, 'K	8000 8000 0000
1157	CD60	D3	FCB '15+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1158	CD61	CD4A	FDB ERASE-8	8000 8000 0000
1159	CD63	C04EC7R5CD	BLANKS FDB DOCOL, BL, FILL, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1160	CD6B	84484F4CC4	FCB \$84, 'H, 'O, 'L, 'D+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1161	CD70	CD5A	FDB BLANKS-9	8000 8000 0000
1162	CD72	C04EC1C4AFF	HOLD FDB DOCOL, LIT, -1, HLD	8000 8000 0000
1163	CD7A	C6AFC8DFC6	FDB PSTORE, HLD, AT	8000 8000 0000
1164	CD80	C6E8C05B	FDB CSTORE, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1165	CD84	835041C4	FCB \$83, 'P, 'R, 'D+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1166	CD88	CD6B	FDB HOLD-7	8000 8000 0000
1167	CD8A	C04EC8EAC1	PAD FDB DOCOL, HERE, LIT, \$44	8000 8000 0000
1168	CD92	C459C05B	FDB PLUS, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1169	CD96	84574F52C4	FCB \$84, 'W, 'O, 'R, 'D+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1170	CD9B	CD84	FDB PAD-6	8000 8000 0000
1171	CD9D	C04EC851C6	WORD FDB DOCOL, BLK, AT, ZBRAN	8000 8000 0000
1172	CDAS	800CC851C6	FDB WORD2-*	8000 8000 0000
1173	CDAB	0038	WORD FDB WORD2-*	8000 8000 0000
1174	CDAD	C1DA	WORD FDB WORD3-*	8000 8000 0000
1175	CDAF	0006	WORD FDB TIB, AT	8000 8000 0000
1176	CDB1	C7FEC6C8	WORD2 FDB IN, AT, PLUS, SWAP	8000 8000 0000
1177	CDB5	C85AC6C8C4	WORD3 FDB ENCLOSE, HERE, LIT, \$34	8000 8000 0000
1178	CDBD	C20DC8EAC1	FDB BLANKS, IH, PSTORE, OVER	8000 8000 0000
1179	CDC5	C063C85AC6	FDB SUB, TOR, R, HERE, CSTORE	8000 8000 0000
1180	CDCD	C927C652C6	FDB PLUS, HERE, ONEP, FROMR	8000 8000 0000
1181	CDD7	C459C8EAC4	FDB CMOVE, SEMIS	8000 8000 0000
1182	CDDF	C31AC05B	FCB \$88	8000 8000 0000
1183	CDE3	88	FCB '\$'+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1184	CDE4	284E554D42	FCB 'X'(NUMBER/8)	8000 8000 0000
1185	CDEB	A9	FCB '1'+\$80	8000 8000 0000
1186	CDEC	CD96	FDB WORD-7	8000 8000 0000
1187	CDEE	C04E	PHUMB FDB DOCOL, TIB, SWP	8000 8000 0000
1188	CDF0	C4BBC6A3C6	PHUMB2 FDB ONEP, DUP, TOR, CAT, BASE	8000 8000 0000
1189	CDFA	C6C8C25AC1	FDB AT, DIGIT, ZBRAN	8000 8000 0000
1190	CE00	002CC692C8	FDB PHUMB4-*	8000 8000 0000
1191	CE08	C3A3C684CC	, SWAP, BASE, AT	8000 8000 0000
1192	CE10	C6C0C3A3C4	FDB USTAR, DROP, ROT, BASE	8000 8000 0000
1193	CE18	C6C0C4BBC1	FDB AT, USTAR, DPLUS, DPL	8000 8000 0000
			FDB AT, ONEP, ZBRAN	8000 8000 0000

1194	CE1E	0008C780C8	FDB PHUMB3-* , ONE , DPL	0000000000 0000 0000
1195	CE24	C6AF	FDB PSTORE	0000 0000 0000 0000
1196	CE26	C660C1DR	PHUMB3 FDB FROMR , BRAH	0000 0000 0000 0000
1197	CE2A	FFC6	FDB PHUMB2-*	0000 0000 0000 0000
1198	CE2C	C660C05B	PHUMB4 FDB FROMR , SEMIS	0000 0000 0000 0000
1199	CE30	864E554D42	FCB \$86 , 'N , 'U , 'M , 'B , 'E	0000000000 0000 0000
1200	CE36	D2	FCB 'R+\$80	0000000000 0000 0000
1201	CE37	CDE3	FCB PHUMB-\$0B	0000000000 0000 0000
1202	CE39	C04EC784C7	NUMB FDB DOCOL , ZERO , ZERO , ROT	0000000000 0000 0000
1203	CE41	C6A3C4BBC6	NUMB FDB DUP , ONEP , CAT , LIT , \$2D	0000000000 0000 0000
1204	CE4B	C933C6A3C6	FDB EQUAL , DUP , TOR , PLUS	0000000000 0000 0000
1205	CE53	C1CAFFFF	FDB LIT , -1	0000000000 0000 0000
1206	CE57	C8B8D6D8CD	NUMB1 FDB DPL , STORE , PHUMB , DUP	0000000000 0000 0000
1207	CE5F	C6CCC7A5C9	FDB CAT , BL , SUB , ZBRAH	0000000000 0000 0000
1208	CE67	0016	FDB NUMB2-*	0000000000 0000 0000
1209	CE69	C6A3C6CCCC1	FDB DUP , CAT , LIT , \$2E , SUB	0000000000 0000 0000
1210	CE73	C784CA36C7	FDB ZERO , QERR , ZERO , BRAH	0000000000 0000 0000
1211	CE7B	FFDC	FCB NUMB1-*	0000000000 0000 0000
1212	CE7D	C684C660C1	FDB DROP , FROMR , ZBRAH	0000000000 0000 0000
1213	CE83	0004C49D	FDB NUMB3-* , DMINUS	0000000000 0000 0000
1214	CE87	C05B	NUMB3 FDB SEMIS	0000000000 0000 0000
1215	CE89	852D46494E	FCB \$85 , '-' , 'F , 'I , 'N	0000000000 0000 0000
1216	CE8E	C4	FCB 'D+\$80	0000000000 0000 0000
1217	CE8F	CE30	FCB NUMB-9	0000000000 0000 0000
1218	CE91	C04EC7A5CD	DFIND FDB DOCOL , BL , WORD , HERE	0000000000 0000 0000
1219	CE99	C889C6C8C6	FDB CONTEXT , AT , AT , PFIND	0000000000 0000 0000
1220	CEA1	C6A3C617C1	FDB DUP , ZEQU , ZBRAH	0000000000 0000 0000
1221	CEA7	000AC684C8	DFIND2-* , DROP , HERE	0000000000 0000 0000
1222	CEAD	C9CAC28D	FDB LATEST , PFIND	0000000000 0000 0000
1223	CEB1	C85B	DFIND2 FDB SEMIS	0000000000 0000 0000
1224	CEB3	854552524F	FCB \$85 , 'E , 'R , 'R , 'O	0000000000 0000 0000
1225	CEB8	D2	FCB 'R+\$80	0000000000 0000 0000
1226	CEB9	CE89	FCB DFIND-8	0000000000 0000 0000
1227	CEBB	C04EC823C6	ERROR FDB DOCOL , WARM , AT , ZLESS	0000000000 0000 0000
1228	CEC3	C1E6	FDB ZBRAH	0000000000 0000 0000
1229	CEC5	0004	FDB ERROR2-*	0000000000 0000 0000
1230	CEC7	062A	FDB PABORT-RAM+BRAM	0000000000 0000 0000
1231	CEC9	C8EAACB70CB	ERROR2 FDB HERE , COUNT , TYPE , PDOTQ	0000000000 0000 0000
1232	CED1	043C2D3F20	FCB 4 , '< , '-' , '?' , 32	0000000000 0000 0000
1233	CED6	C1CA00EEC7	FDB LIT , 238 , ONE , TONE	0000000000 0000 0000
1234	CEDE	D158C1AD	FDB MESS , SPSTOR	0000000000 0000 0000
1235	CEE2	D0REC05B	FDB QUIT , SEMIS	0000000000 0000 0000
1236	CEE6	834944AE	FCB \$83 , 'I , 'D , ','+\$80	0000000000 0000 0000
1237	CEEA	CEB3	FCB ERROR-8	0000000000 0000 0000
1238	CEEC	C04ECD8AC1	IDDOT FDB DOCOL , PAD , LIT , 32	0000000000 0000 0000
1239	CEF4	C1CA005F	FDB LIT , \$5F0000	0000000000 0000 0000
1240	CEF8	CD32C6A3CA	FDB FILL , DUP , PFA , LFA , OVER	0000000000 0000 0000
1241	CF02	C927CD8AC6	FDB SUB , PAD , SWAP , CMOVE	0000000000 0000 0000
1242	CF0A	CD8ACB70C1	FDB PAD , COUNT , LIT , 31 , AND	0000000000 0000 0000
1243	CF14	C676C676C4	FDB OVER , OVER , PLUS	0000000000 0000 0000
1244	CF1A	C78CC927C1	FDB ONE , SUB , LIT	0000000000 0000 0000
1245	CF20	007FC0676C6	FDB \$7F , OVER , CAT , AND , SWAP	0000000000 0000 0000

1246	CF2A	C6E8CB83	FDB CSTORE, TYPE	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1247	CF2E	C94FC05B	FDB SPACE, SEMIS	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1248	CF32	8643524541	FCB \$86, 'C, 'R, 'E, 'A, 'T	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1249	CF38	C5	FCB 'E+\$80, 'R, 'A, 'T	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1250	CF39	CEE6	FDB IDDOT-6, AT, DPL, AT, DPL	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1251	CF3B	C04ECE91C1	CREATE FDB DOCOL, DFIND, ZBRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1252	CF41	0014C684CB	FDB CREAT2-*+, DROP, PDOTQ	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1253	CF47	07	FCB 17, 'D, 'P, 'C, 'R, 'A, 'T	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1254	CF48	5245444546	FCC/REDEF: AT, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1255	CF4F	C9F8CEEEC9	FDB NFA, IDDOT, SPACE	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1256	CF55	C8EAC6A3C6	CREAT2 FDB HERE, DUP, CAT, WIDTH, AT	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1257	CF5F	C95DC4BBC8	FDB MIN, ONEP, ALLOT, DUP	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1258	CF67	C1CA000A0	FDB LIT, \$A0, PIA, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1259	CF6B	C72EC0EAC7	FDB TOGGLE, HERE, ONE, SUB	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1260	CF73	C1CA00080	FDB LIT, \$B0, PIA, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1261	CF77	C72EC9CAC9	FDB TOGGLE, LATEST, COMMA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1262	CF7D	C897C6C8C6	FDB CURRENT, AT, STORE, HERE	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1263	CF85	C4C9C906C8	FDB TWOPI, COMMA, SEMIS	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1264	CF8B	C95B434F4D	FCB \$C9, 'L, 'C, 'O, 'M, 'P, 'I	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1265	CF92	4C45DD	FCB 'L, 'E, 'I+\$80, 'P	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1266	CF95	CF32	FDB CREATE-9, AT, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1267	CF97	C04ECE91C6	BCOMP FDB DOCOL, DFIND, ZEQU, ZERO	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1268	CF9F	CA36C684C9	FDB QERR, DROP, CFA, COMMA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1269	CFA7	C05B	FDB SEMIS	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1270	CFA9	874C495445	FCB \$87, 'L, 'I, 'T, 'E, 'R, 'A	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1271	CFB0	CC	FCB 'L+\$80, 'T, 'E, 'R, 'A	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1272	CFB1	CF8B	FDB BCOMP-\$0C, AT, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1273	CFB3	C04EC8A3C6	LITER FDB DOCOL, STATE, AT, ZBRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1274	CFB8	0008C9C9C1	FDB LITER2-*+, COMPILE, LIT	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1275	CFC1	C906	FDB COMMA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1276	CFC3	C05B	LITER2 FDB SEMIS	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1277	CFC5	86444C4954	FCB \$88, 'D, 'L, 'I, 'T, 'E, 'R, 'A	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1278	CFC8	41CC	FCB 'A, 'L+\$80, 'T, 'E, 'R, 'A	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1279	CFCE	CFA9	FDB LITER-10, AT, PIA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1280	CFD8	C04EC8A3C6	DLITER FDB DOCOL, STATE, AT, ZBRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1281	CFD8	0008C692CF	FDB DLITE2-*+, SWAP, LITER	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1282	CFDE	CFB3	FDB LITER	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1283	CFE0	C05B	DLITE2 FDB SEMIS	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1284	CFE2	89494E5445	FCB \$89, 'I, 'H, 'T, 'E, 'R, 'P	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1285	CFE9	5245D4	FCB 'R, 'E, 'T+\$80, 'P	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1286	CFEC	CFC5	FDB DLITER-\$0B	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1287	CFEE	C04E	INTERP FDB DOCOL	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1288	CFF0	C91C1E6	INTER2 FDB DFIND, ZBRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1289	CFF4	001EC8A3C6	FDB INTER5-*+, STATE, AT	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1290	CFFA	C5C1C1E6	FDB LESS, ZBRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1291	CFFE	000AC9EAC9	FDB INTER3-*+, CFA, COMMA	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1292	D004	C1DA	FDB BRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1293	D006	0006	FDB INTER4-*+	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1294	D008	C9EAC06C	INTER3 FDB CFA, EXEC	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1295	D00C	CC30C1DA	INTER4 FDB QSTACK, BRAN	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1296	D010	001A	FDB INTER7-*+	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1297	D012	C8EACE39C8	INTER5 FDB HERE, NUMB, DPL, AT, ONEP	00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

1298 D01C C1E6	FDB ZBRAN	1299 D01E 0008CFD0C1	FDB INTER6--*,DLITER,BRAN
1300 D024 0006	FDB INTER7-*	1301 D026 C684CFB3	INTER6 FDB DROP,LITER
1302 D02A CC30C1DA	INTER7 FDB QSTACK,BRAN	1303 D02E FFC2	FDB INTER2-*
1304 D030 89494D4D45	FCB \$89,1,M,M,E,D,I	1305 D037 4154C5	FCB 1A,T,XE+\$80
1306 D03A CFE2	FDB INTERP-\$0C	1307 D03C C04EC90AC1	IMMED FDB DOCOL,LATEST,LIT,\$40
1308 D044 C72EC05B	FDB TOGGLE,SEMISS	1309 D048 8A	FCB \$8A
1310 D049 564F434142	FCB VOCABULARY	1311 D052 D9	FCB 1Y+\$80
1312 D053 D030	FDB IMMED-\$0C	1313 D055 C04EC6FDC1	VOCAB FDB DOCOL,BUILDS,LIT
1314 D058 81A0C906C8	FDB \$81A0,COMMA,CURENT,AT	1315 D063 C9EAC906C8	FDB CFA,COMMA,HERE,VOCLIN
1316 D06B C6C0C906C8	FDB AT,COMMA,VOCLIN,STORE	1317 D073 C78D	FDB DOES
1318 D075 C4CAC08906	DOVOC FDB TWOP,CONTEXT,STORE	1319 D07B C05B	FDB SEMIST
1320 D07D 0000	FDB 0	1321 D07F 8844454649	FCB \$8B,1D,1E,1F,1I,1N,1
1322 D086 54494F4ED3	FCB 1T,1I,1D,1N,1S+\$80	1323 D08B D048	FDB VOCAB-\$0D08,R08
1324 D08D C04EC88906	DEFIN FDB DOCOL,CONTEXT,AT	1325 D093 C897C6D8C0	FDB CURRENT,STORE,SEMISS
1326 D099 C1A8	FCB \$C1,1C+\$80,R07	1327 D09B D07F	FDB DEFIN-\$0E08,R08
1328 D09D C04EC1CA00	PAREN FDB DOCOL,LIT,\$29,R11	1329 D0A3 CD9DC85B	FDB WORD,SEMISS
1330 D0A7 84515549D4	FCB \$84,1Q,1U,(I,(T+\$80	1331 D0AC D099	FDB PAREN-4
1332 D0AE C04EC784C8	QUIT FDB DOCOL,ZERO,BLK,STORE	1333 D0B6 CADF	FDB LBRAK
1334 D0B8 C1BBC112CC	QUIT2 FDB RPSTOR,CR,QUERY	1335 D0BE CFEEC8A3C6	FDB INTERP,STATE,RT,ZEQU
1336 D0C6 C1E6	FDB ZBRAN	1337 D0C8 0008	FDB QUIT3-*
1338 D0CA CBE4	FDB PDOTQ	1339 D0CC 03204F4B	FCB 3,32,10,K
1340 D0D0 C1DA	FDB BRAN	1341 D0D2 FFE6	FDB QUIT2-*
1342 D0D4 8541424F52	FCB \$85,1A,1B,1O,1R	1343 D0D9 D4	FCB 1T+\$80
1344 D0DA D0A7	FDB QUIT-7	1345 D0DC C04EC1ADCB	ABORT FDB DOCOL,SPSTOR,DEC
1346 D0E2 C112CBE4	FDB CR,PDOTQ	1347 D0E6 29	FCB 41
1348 D0E7 434F4C4F52	FCB COLORFORTH 1.0	1349 D0F5 0D0A07	FCB 13,10,07

1350 D0F8 434F505952	1354 FDB /COPYRIGHT 1981 /	1358 FDB /COPYRIGHT 1981 /
1351 D107 544A5A2026	1355 FDB /TJZ & RJT/ 801	1359 FDB /TJZ & RJT/ 801
1352 D110 C112C784C8	1356 FDB /CR, ZERO, IN, STORE, ZERO	1363 FDB /CR, ZERO, IN, STORE, ZERO
1353 D11A C851C6D8	1357 FDB /BLK, STORE/ 801	1364 FDB /BLK, STORE/ 801
1354 D11E 0646	1358 FDB /FORTH-RAM+BRAM/ 801	1365 FDB /FORTH-RAM+BRAM/ 801
1355 D120 D08DD0AE	1359 FDB /DEFIN, QUIT/ 801	1366 FDB /DEFIN, QUIT/ 801
1356 D124 85422F4255	1360 FCB \$85, 'B, 'Y, 'B, 'U	1367 FCB \$85, 'B, 'Y, 'B, 'U
1357 D129 C6	1361 FCB 'F+\$80 801	1368 FCB 'F+\$80 801
1358 D12A D0D4	1362 FDB /ABORT-8/ 801	1369 FDB /ABORT-8/ 801
1359 D12C C7630400	1363 BBUF FDB /DOCON, 1024/ 801	1370 BSCR FDB /DOCON, 1024/ 801
1360 D130 85422F5343	1364 BSCR FCB \$85, 'B, 'Y, 'S, 'C	1371 BSCR FCB \$83, 'C, 'Y, 'L+\$80 801
1361 D135 D2	1365 BSCR FCB 'R+\$80 801	1372 BSCR FCB 'R+\$80 801
1362 D136 D124	1366 CSL FDB /DOCON, 32/ 801	1373 CSL FDB /DOCOL, DOT, SEMIS/ 801
1363 D138 C7630001	1367 CSL FCB \$87, 'M, 'E, 'S, 'S, 'R	1374 CSL FCB '\$C1, 'Y+\$80 801
1364 D13C 83432FCC	1368 CSL FCB 'G, 'E+\$80 801	1375 CSL FDB /MESS-\$80/ 801
1365 D140 D130	1369 MESS FDB /DOCOL, DOT, SEMIS/ 801	1376 MESS FDB /DOCOL, DOT, SEMIS/ 801
1366 D142 C7630020	1370 MESS FCB \$C1, 'Y+\$80 801	1377 MESS FDB /MESS-\$80/ 801
1367 D146 874D455353	1371 MESS FDB /MESS-\$80/ 801	1378 MESS FDB /TICK-4/ 801
1368 D14C 47C5	1372 FORGET FDB /DOCOL, DFIND, ZEQU, ZERO/ 801	1379 FORGET FDB /DOCOL, DFIND, ZEQU, ZERO/ 801
1369 D14E D13C	1373 FORGET FDB /QERR, DROP, LITER, SEMIS/ 801	1380 FORGET FDB /QERR, TICK, DUP, FENCE/ 801
1370 D150 C04ED32DC0	1374 FORGET FCB \$86, 'F, 'O, 'R, 'G, 'E	1381 FORGET FDB /AT, LESS, LIT, \$15, QERR/ 801
1371 D156 C1A7	1375 FORGET FCB 'T+\$80 801	1382 FORGET FDB /DUP, NFA, DP, STORE, LFA/ 801
1372 D158 D146	1376 FORGET FDB /AT, CONTEXT, AT, STORE/ 801	1383 FORGET FDB /AT, CONTEXT, AT, STORE/ 801
1373 D15A C04ECE91C6	1377 FORGET FDB /SEMIS/ 801	1384 FORGET FDB /SEMIS/ 801
1374 D162 CA36C684CF	1378 FORGET FCB \$84, 'B, 'R, 'C, 'K+\$80 801	1385 FORGET FCB \$84, 'B, 'R, 'C, 'K+\$80 801
1375 D16A 86464F5247	1379 FORGET FDB /FORGET-9/ 801	1386 FORGET FDB /FORGET-9/ 801
1376 D170 D4	1380 BACK FDB /DOCOL, HERE, SUB, COMMA/ 801	1387 BACK FDB /DOCOL, HERE, SUB, COMMA/ 801
1377 D171 D156	1381 BACK FDB /SEMIS/ 801	1388 BACK FCB \$C5, 'B, 'E, 'G, 'I 801
1378 D173 C04EC897C6	1382 BACK FCB '\$C5, 'B, 'E, 'G, 'I 801	1389 BACK FCB '\$C5, 'B, 'E, 'G, 'I 801
1379 D179 C8890600C9	1383 BEGIN FDB /DOCOL, QCMP, HERE/ 801	1390 BEGIN FDB /DOCOL, QCMP, HERE/ 801
1380 D183 CA36D15AC6	1384 BEGIN FDB /ONE, SEMIS/ 801	1391 BEGIN FDB /ONE, SEMIS/ 801
1381 D18B C6C0C5C1C1	1385 BEGIN FCB \$C5, 'E, 'N, 'D, 'I 801	1392 BEGIN FCB \$C5, 'E, 'N, 'D, 'I 801
1382 D195 C6A3C9F8C8	1386 BEGIN FCB 'F+\$80 801	1393 BEGIN FCB 'F+\$80 801
1383 D19F C6C0C889C6	1387 BEGIN FDB /BEGIN-8/ 801	1394 BEGIN FDB /BEGIN-8/ 801
1384 D1A7 C05B	1388 BEGIN FDB /DOCOL, QCMP, TWO/ 801	1395 BEGIN FDB /DOCOL, QCMP, TWO/ 801
1385 D1A9 84424143CB	1389 BEGIN FDB /QPAIRS, HERE, OVER, SUB/ 801	1396 BEGIN FDB /QPAIRS, HERE, OVER, SUB/ 801
1386 D1AE D16A	1390 BEGIN FDB /SWAP, STORE, SEMIS/ 801	1397 BEGIN FDB /SWAP, STORE, SEMIS/ 801
1387 D1B0 C04EC8EAC9	1391 BEGIN FCB \$C2, 'D, 'O+\$80 801	1398 BEGIN FCB \$C2, 'D, 'O+\$80 801
1388 D1B3 C05B	1392 BEGIN FDB /ENDIF-8/ 801	1399 BEGIN FDB /ENDIF-8/ 801
1389 D1BA C542454749		1400 BEGIN FDB /ENDIF-8/ 801
1390 D1BF CE		1401 BEGIN FDB /ENDIF-8/ 801
1391 D1C0 D1A9		
1392 D1C2 C04ECA50C8		
1393 D1C8 C78CC05B		
1394 D1CC C5454E4449		
1395 D1D1 C6		
1396 D1D2 D1BA		
1397 D1D4 C04ECA50C7		
1398 D1DA CA7FC8EAC6		
1399 D1E2 C692C6D8C0		
1400 D1E8 C244CF		
1401 D1EB D1CC		

1402	D1ED	C04ECAC9C2	DO	FDB DOCOL, COMPILE, XDO, HERE
1403	D1F5	C79CC05B		FDB THREE, SEMIS
1404	D1F9	C44C4F4FD0		FCB \$C4, 'L, '0, '0, 'P+\$80
1405	D1FE	D1E8		FDB DO-5
1406	D200	C04EC79CCA	LOOP	FDB DOCOL, THREE, QPAIRS
1407	D206	CAC9C203		FDB COMPILE, XLOOP
1408	D20A	D1B0C05B		FDB BACK, SEMIS
1409	D20E	C249C6		FCB \$C2, 'I, 'F+\$80
1410	D211	D1F9		FDB LOOP-7
1411	D213	C04ECAC9C1	IF	FDB DOCOL, COMPILE, ZBRAN
1412	D219	C8EAC784C9		FDB HERE, ZERO, COMMA
1413	D21F	C794C05B		FDB TWO, SEMIS
1414	D223	C4454C53C5		FCB \$C4, 'E, 'L, 'S, 'E+\$80
1415	D228	D20E		FDB IF-5
1416	D22A	C04EC794CA	ELSE	FDB DOCOL, TWO, QPAIRS
1417	D230	CAC9C1D8C8		FDB COMPILE, BRAN, HERE, ZERO
1418	D238	C906C692C7		FDB COMMA, SWAP, TWO, ENDIF
1419	D240	C794C05B		FDB TWO, SEMIS
1420	D244	8653504143		FCB \$86, 'S, 'P, 'A, 'C, 'E
1421	D24A	D3		FCB 'S+\$80
1422	D24B	D223		FDB ELSE-7
1423	D24D	C04EC784C9	SPACES	FDB DOCOL, ZERO, MAX, DDUP
1424	D255	C1E6		FDB ZBRAN
1425	D257	0000C784C2		FDB SPACE3-*+, ZERO, XDO
1426	D25D	C94FC203		SPACE2 FDB SPACE, XLOOP
1427	D261	FFFC		FDB SPACE2-*+
1428	D263	C05B		SPACE3 FDB SEMIS
1429	D265	823CA3		FCB \$82, '<, '#+\$80
1430	D268	D244		FDB SPACES-9
1431	D26A	C04ECD8AC8	BDIG5	FDB DOCOL, PAD, HLD
1432	D270	C6D8C05B		FDB STORE, SEMIS
1433	D274	8223BE		FCB \$82, '#, '>+\$80
1434	D277	D265		FDB BDIG5-5
1435	D279	C04EC684C6	EDIG5	FDB DOCOL, DROP, DROP, HLD
1436	D281	C6C0CD8AC6		FDB AT, PAD, OVER, SUB, SEMIS
1437	D28B	84534947CE		FCB \$84, 'S, 'I, 'G, 'H+\$80
1438	D290	D274		FDB EDIG5-5
1439	D292	C04ECC60C6	SIGN	FDB DOCOL, ROT, ZLESS, ZBRAN
1440	D29A	0008C1CA00		FDB SIGN2-*+, LIT, '\$D, HOLD
1441	D2A2	C05B	SIGN2	FDB SEMIS
1442	D2A4	81A3		FCB \$81, '#+\$80
1443	D2A6	D28B		FDB SIGN-7
1444	D2A8	C04EC8REC6	DIG	FDB DOCOL, BASE, AT, MSMOD
1445	D2B0	C060C1CA00		FDB ROT, LIT, 9, OVER, LESS
1446	D2BA	C1E6		FDB ZBRAN
1447	D2BC	0008C1CA00		FDB DIG2-*+, LIT, 7, PLUS
1448	D2C4	C1CA0030C4	DIG2	FDB LIT, '\$0, PLUS
1449	D2CA	C072C05B		FDB HOLD, SEMIS
1450	D2CE	8223D3		FCB \$82, '#, 'S+\$80
1451	D2D1	D2A4		FDB DIG-4
1452	D2D3	C04E	DIG5	FDB DOCOL
1453	D2D5	D2A8C676C6	DIG52	FDB DIG, OVER, OVER, OR

1454 D2DD C617C1E6	FDB ZEQU, ZBRAH	00000000 0000 0000
1455 D2E1 FFF4C05B	FDB DIGS2-* , SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1456 D2E5 83442ED2	FCB \$83, 'D, '., 'R+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1457 D2E9 D2CE	FDB DIGS-5	00000000 0000 0000
1458 D2EB C04EC652C6	DDOTR FDB DOCOL, TOR, SWAP, OVER	00000000 0000 0000
1459 D2F3 C5AFD26AD2	FDB DABS, EDIGS, DIGS, SIGN	00000000 0000 0000
1460 D2FB D279C660C6	FDB EDIGS, FROMR, OVER, SUB	00000000 0000 0000
1461 D303 D24DCB83C0	FDB SPACES, TYPE, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1462 D309 822ED2	FCB \$82, '., 'R+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1463 D30C D2E5	FDB DDOTR-6	00000000 0000 0000
1464 D30E C04EC652C5	DOTR FDB DOCOL, TOR, STOD, FROMR	00000000 0000 0000
1465 D316 D2EBC05B	FDB DDOTR, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1466 D31A 8244RE	FCB \$82, 'D, '., +'80	00000000 0000 0000
1467 D31D D309	FDB DOTR-5	00000000 0000 0000
1468 D31F C04EC784D2	DDOT FDB DOCOL, ZERO, DDOTR	00000000 0000 0000
1469 D325 C94FC05B	FDB SPACE, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1470 D329 81RE	FCB \$81, '., +'80	00000000 0000 0000
1471 D32B D31A	FDB DDOT-5	00000000 0000 0000
1472 D32D C04EC5DFD3	DOT FDB DOCOL, STOD, DDOT, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1473 D335 85564C4953	FCB \$85, 'U, 'L, 'I, 'S	00000000 0000 0000
1474 D33A D4	FCB 'T+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1475 D33B D329	FDB DOT-4	00000000 0000 0000
1476 D33D C04EC889C6	ULIST FDB DOCOL, CONTXT, AT, AT	00000000 0000 0000
1477 D345 C6A3C6CCC1	ULIST1 FDB DUP, CAT, LIT, 31, AND	00000000 0000 0000
1478 D34F C864C6C8C4	FDB OUT, AT, PLUS, CSL, THREE	00000000 0000 0000
1479 D359 C927C93FC1	FDB SUB, GREAT, ZBRAH	00000000 0000 0000
1480 D35F 0004C112	FDB ULIST2-* , CR	00000000 0000 0000
1481 D363 C6A3CEECC9	ULIST2 FDB DUP, IDDOT, SPACE	00000000 0000 0000
1482 D369 CA0EC9DRC6	FDB PFA, LFA, AT, DUP, ZEQU	00000000 0000 0000
1483 D373 C8FDC43BC1	FDB QTERM, OR, ZBRAH	00000000 0000 0000
1484 D379 FFCCC684C8	FDB ULIST1-* , DROP, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1485 D37F 8728424C4F	FCB \$87, '(>, 'B, 'L, 'O, 'C	00000000 0000 0000
1486 D385 4BA9	FCB 'K, ')+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1487 D387 D335	FDB ULIST-8	00000000 0000 0000
1488 D389 C04EC652C6	PBLOCK FDB DOCOL, TOR, R, ONE, LESS	00000000 0000 0000
1489 D393 C66DC809C6	FDB R, BMXW, AT, GREAT	00000000 0000 0000
1490 D39B C43BC1CA00	FDB OR, LIT, S, QERR, FROMR	00000000 0000 0000
1491 D3A5 C780C927D1	FDB ONE, SUB, BBUF, LIT, 4	00000000 0000 0000
1492 D3AF C459C4F5C7	FDB PLUS, STAR, FIRST	00000000 0000 0000
1493 D3B5 C459C4CAC8	FDB PLUS, TWO, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1494 D3BB 844C4F41C4	FCB \$84, 'L, 'O, 'A, 'D+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1495 D3C0 D37F	FDB PBLOCK-10 RDJ	00000000 0000 0000
1496 D3C2 C04EC851C6	LOAD FDB DOCOL, BLK, AT, TOR, IN	00000000 0000 0000
1497 D3C0 C6C0C652C7	FDB AT, TOR, ZERO, IN, STORE	00000000 0000 0000
1498 D3D6 C851C6D8CF	FDB BLK, STORE, INTERP	00000000 0000 0000
1499 D3DC C660C85AC6	FDB FROMR, IN, STORE, FROMR	00000000 0000 0000
1500 D3E4 C851C6D8C8	FDB BLK, STORE, SEMIS	00000000 0000 0000
1501 D3EA 86284C494E	FCB \$86, 'K, 'L, 'I, 'N, 'E	00000000 0000 0000
1502 D3F0 A9	FCB ')+\$80	00000000 0000 0000
1503 D3F1 D3BB	FDB LOAD-7 AT, RT2	00000000 0000 0000
1504 D3F3 C04EC652D1	PLINE FDB DOCOL, TOR, CSL, BBUF	00000000 0000 0000
1505 D3FB C55BC660C4	FDB SSMOD, FROMR, PLUS	00000000 0000 0000

1506	D481	0638	FDB	BLOCK-RAM+BRAM
1507	D483	C459D142C0	FDB	PLUS, CSL, SEMIS
1508	D409	852E4C494E	FCB	\$85, 'L, 'I, 'N
1509	D48E	C5	FCB	'E+\$80
1510	D48F	D3EA	FDB	PLINE-9
1511	D411	C04ED3F3	DOTLIN	FDB DOCOL, PLINE
1512	D415	CBB1C883C0	FDB	DTRAIL, TYPE, SEMIS
1513	D41B	844C4953D4	FCB	\$84, 'L, 'I, 'S, 'T+\$80
1514	D420	D409	FDB	DOTLIN-8
1515	D422	C04ECB2AC1	LIST	FDB DOCOL, DEC, CR, DUP, SCR
1516	D42C	C6D8CB84	FDB	STORE, PDOTQ
1517	D430	0653435220	FCB	6, 'S, 'C, 'R, 32, '#, 32
1518	D437	D32DD12CD1	FDB	DOT, BBUF, CSL, SLASH
1519	D43F	C784C23C	FDB	ZERO, XDO
1520	D443	C112C24BC7	LIST2	FDB CR, I, TWO, DOTR, SPACE
1521	D44D	C24BC86EC6	FDB	I, SCR, AT, DOTIN
1522	D455	C0FDC1E6	FDB	QTERM, ZBRAN
1523	D459	0884C644	FDB	LIST3-* , LEAVE
1524	D45D	C203	LIST3	FDB XLOOP
1525	D45F	FFE4C112C0	FDB	LIST2-* , CR, SEMIS
1526	D465	8543404541	FCB	\$85, 'C, 'L, 'E, 'A
1527	D46A	D2	FCB	'R+\$80
1528	D46B	D41B	FDB	LIST-7
1529	D46D	C04E0638	CLEAR	FDB DOCOL, BLOCK-RAM+BRAM
1530	D471	D12CCD63C0	FDB	BBUF, BLANKS, SEMIS
1531	D477	84544F4EC5	FCB	\$84, 'T, 'O, 'H, 'E+\$80
1532	D47C	D465	FDB	CLEAR-8
1533	D47E	D480	TONE	FDB *+2
1534	D480	3434	PSHS	B,X,Y
1535	D482	3720	PULU	Y
1536	D484	3706	PULU	D
1537	D486	D78C	STB	\$8C
1538	D488	1F20	TFR	Y,D
1539	D48A	3440	PSHS	U
1540	D48C	BDA951	JSR	\$A951
1541	D48F	3540	TP	PULS U
1542	D491	3534	TP	PULS B,X,Y
1543	D493	16EBBC	LBRA	NEXT
1544	D496	B6FF01	NCLR	LDA #\$FF01
1545	D499	8A08	ORA	#\$08
1546	D49B	B7FF01	STA	\$FF01
1547	D49E	863C	LDA	#\$3C
1548	D4A0	B7FF23	ST	STR
1549	D4A3	8620	STA	\$FF23
1550	D4A5	8E01D1	LDA	#\$20
1551	D4A8	A780	LDX	##1D1
1552	D4AA	8C01DA	STA	, X+
1553	D4AD	26F9	CMPX	##1DA
1554	D4AF	8601	BNE	NCLR2
1555	D4B1	B701D1	LDA	#\$01
1556	D4B4	39	STA	\$1D1
1557	D4B5	8557524954	RTS	W,R,I,T
			FCB	\$85, 'W, 'R, 'I, 'T

1558 D4BA C5	FCB \E+\$80	1000 0000	00000000 0000 0000
1559 D4BB D477	FDB TONE-7	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1560 D4BD C04E0638	WRITE FDB DOCOL,BLOCK-RAM+BRAM	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1561 D4C1 D4C5C05B	FDB BWRIT,SEMIS	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1562 D4C5 D4C7	BWRIT FDB **+2	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1563 D4C7 3434	PSHS B,X,Y	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1564 D4C9 BDD496	JSR NCLR	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1565 D4CC 0F78	CLR \$78	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1566 D4CE 3440	PSHS U	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1567 D4D0 8601	LDA #\$01	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1568 D4D2 BDA65C	JSR \$A65C	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1569 D4D5 3540	PULS U	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1570 D4D7 3710	PULU X	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1571 D4D9 31890400	LEAV \$400,X	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1572 D4DD 109F02	STY \$02	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1573 D4E0 A600	WRIT3 LDA .X+	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1574 D4E2 BDA290	JSR \$A290	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1575 D4E5 9C02	CMPX \$02	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1576 D4E7 26F7	BNE WRIT3	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1577 D4E9 9679	LDA \$79	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1578 D4EB 2703	BEQ WRIT4	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1579 D4ED BDA2A8	JSR \$A2A8	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1580 D4F0 BDA444	WRIT4 JSR \$A444	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1581 D4F3 3534	PULS B,X,Y	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1582 D4F5 16EB5A	LBRA NEXT	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1583 D4F8 84524541C4	FCB \$84,\R,\E,\H,D+\$80	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1584 D4FD D4B5	FDB WRITE-6	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1585 D4FF C04E0638	READ FDB DOCOL,BLOCK-RAM+BRAM	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1586 D503 D507C05B	FDB BREAD,SEMIS	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1587 D507 D509	BREAD FDB **+2	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1588 D509 3434	PSHS B,X,Y	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1589 D50B BDD496	JSR NCLR	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1590 D50E BEC179	LDX WENT	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1591 D511 BF018F	STX \$18F	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1592 D514 867E	LDA #7E	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1593 D516 B7018E	STA \$18E	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1594 D519 3710	PULU X-H-INTRO	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1595 D51B 9F02	STX \$02	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1596 D51D 0F78	CLR \$78	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1597 D51F 3440	PSHS U	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1598 D521 BDA629	JSR \$A629	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1599 D524 0079	READ2 TST \$79	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1600 D526 270B	ORI BEQ READ3	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1601 D528 BDA186	JSR \$A186	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1602 D52B 9E02	LDX \$02	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1603 D52D A780	STA .X+	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1604 D52F 9F02	STX \$02	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1605 D531 20F1	BRA READ2	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1606 D533 0F78	READ3 CLR \$78	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1607 D535 3540	PULS U	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1608 D537 3534	PULS B,X,Y	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000
1609 D539 16EB16	LBRA NEXT	1000 0000	0000 0000 0000 0000

1610 D53C 8653435245		FCB \$86, 'S, 'C, 'R, 'E, 'E	
1611 D542 CE		FCB 'H+\$80	
1612 D543 D4F8	+781	FDB READ-7	
1613 D545 C7630400		SCREEN FDB DOCOH, \$0400	
1614 D549 83434CD3		FCB \$83, 'C, 'L, 'S+\$80	
1615 D54D D53C		FDB SCREEN-9	
1616 D54F D551	CLS	FDB ++2	
1617 D551 3434		PSHS B,X,Y	
1618 D553 3706		PULU D	
1619 D555 BDA91C		JSR \$A91C	
1620 D558 3534		PULS B,X,Y	
1621 D55A 16EA5		LBRA NEXT	
1622 D55D 844A5354CB		FCB \$84, 'J, 'S, 'T, 'K+\$80	
1623 D562 D549	JSTK	FDB CLS-6	
1624 D564 D566		FDB ++2	
1625 D566 3474		PSHS B,X,Y,U	
1626 D568 BDA9DE		JSR \$A9DE	
1627 D56B 3574		PULS B,X,Y,U	
1628 D56D 16EA2		LBRA NEXT	
1629 D570	RAM	EQU *	
1630 D570 872841424F		FCB \$87, 'C, 'R, 'B, 'O, 'R, 'T	
1631 D577 A9		FCB 'I+\$80	
1632 D578 D55D		FDB JSTK-7	
1633 D57A C04ED0DCC0	PABORT	FDB DOCOL, ABORT, SEMIS	
1634 D580 8542404F43		FCB \$85, 'B, 'L, 'O, 'C	
1635 D585 CB	Q81	FCB 'K+\$80	
1636 D586 0620		FDB PABORT-10-RAM+BRAM	
1637 D588 C04ED389C0	BLOCK	FDB DOCOL, PBLOCK, SEMIS	
1638 D58E C5464F5254		FCB \$C5, 'F, 'O, 'R, 'T	
1639 D593 CB		FCB 'H+\$80	
1640 D594 0630		FDB BLOCK-8-RAM+BRAM	
1641 D596 C719D07581	FORTH	FDB DODDOES, DOVOC, \$81A0	
1642 D59C 06660000		FDB EDITOR-9-RAM+BRAM, 0	
1643 D5A0 C9		FCB \$C9	
1644 D5A1 415353454D		FCC /ASSEMBLE/	
1645 D5A9 D2		FCB 'R+\$80	
1646 D5AA 063E		FDB FORTH-8-RAM+BRAM	
1647 D5AC C719D07581	ASSEM	FDB DODDOES, DOVOC, \$81A0	
1648 D5B2 064A0000		FDB FORTH+4-RAM+BRAM, 0	
1649 D5B6 C645444954		FCB \$C6, 'E, 'D, 'I, 'T, 'O	
1650 D5BC D2		FCB 'R+\$80	
1651 D5BD 0650		FDB ASSEM-12-RAM+BRAM	
1652 D5BF C719D07581	EDITOR	FDB DODDOES, DOVOC, \$81A0	
1653 D5C5 064A0000		FDB FORTH+4-RAM+BRAM, 0	
1654 D5C9 D5C9		FDB *	
1655 D5CB 0000	ERAM	FDB 0	

1656 D50D

END_KRN

ABORT	D0DC	ABS	C59A	ABS2	C5A6	ALLOT	C8FA	ALIAS	C86	ALIAS	ALIAS
AND	C429	ASSEM	D5AC	AT	C6C0	BACK	D1B0	BACK	C94	BACK	BACK
BASE	C8AE	BBLF	D12C	BCOMP	CF97	BDIGS	D26A	BDIGS	C6C9	BDIGS	BDIGS
BEGIN	D1C2	BL	C7A5	BLANKS	CD63	BLK	C851	BLNK	C844	BLNK	BLNK
BLOCK	D588	BMAX	C889	BRAM	8620	BRAN	C1DA	BRNO	C014	BRNO	BRNO
BREAD	D507	BSCR	D138	BUILDS	C6FD	BWRIT	D4C5	BWRIT	C014	BWRIT	BWRIT
CAT	C6CC	CCOMM	C917	CEMIT	C0B7	CENT	C12A	CENT	C014	CENT	CENT
CFA	C9EA	CKEY	C8E2	CLEAR	D46D	CLS	D54F	CLSS	C014	CLSS	CLSS
CMOU2	C328	CMOU3	C332	CMOVE	C31A	COLD	C128	CMDG	C014	CMDG	CMDG
COLD2	C135	COLDZ	C154	COLON	C03A	COMMA	C986	CMDG	C014	CMDG	CMDG
COMPIL	CAC9	CON	C759	CONTEXT	C889	COUNT	CB70	CMDG	C014	CMDG	CMDG
CR	C112	CREAT2	CF55	CREATE	CF3B	CSL	D142	CMDG	C014	CMDG	CMDG
CSP	C8CC	CSTORE	C6E8	CURENT	C897	DBBS	C5AF	CMDG	C014	CMDG	CMDG
DAB52	C5BB	DDOT	D31F	DDOTR	D2EB	DDUP	C98E	DDRG	C014	DDRG	DDRG
DDUP2	C998	DEC	CB2A	DEFIN	D08D	DFIND	CE91	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DFIND2	CEB1	DIG	D2A8	DIG2	D2C4	DIGIT	C25A	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DIGIT0	C270	DIGIT1	C278	DIGIT2	C27D	DIGS	D2D3	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DIGS2	D2D5	DLITE2	CFE8	DLITER	CFD8	DMINUS	C49D	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DMINX	C4B3	DO	D1ED	DOCOL	C84E	DOCON	C763	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DODOES	C719	DOES	C78D	DOT	D32D	DOTLIN	D411	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DOTQ	CBFD	DOTQ1	CC1D	DOTQ2	CC25	DOTR	D30E	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DOUSER	C7DC	DOVAR	C779	DOVOC	D875	DPAD	C838	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DPINIT	C00A	DPL	C888	DPLUS	C467	DROP	C684	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DSET52	C610	DSETSN	C606	DTRAIL	CBB1	DTRAL2	CBB9	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
DTRAL3	CB03	DTRAL4	CB07	DUP	C6A3	EDIGS	D279	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
EDITOR	D5BF	ELSE	D22A	EMIT	C89D	EMIT2	C0B3	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
ENCL11	C303	ENCL2	C307	ENCL4	C30B	ENCL01	C2E9	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
ENCL02	C2F9	ENCLOS	C2DD	ENDIF	D1D4	EQUAL	C933	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
ERAM	D5CB	ERASE	CD52	ERROR	C8BB	ERROR2	CEC9	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
EXEC	C06C	EXPEC2	CC7F	EXPEC3	CCAB	EXPEC4	CCC3	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
EXPEC5	CCC5	EXPEC6	CCD1	EXPECT	CC75	FENCE	C82F0	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
FENCIN	C008	FILL	CD32	FIRST	C7B1	FLD	C8C2	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
FORGET	D173	FORTH	D596	FOUND	C204	FROMR	C66B	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
GETX	C038	GREAT	C93F	HERE	C8EA	HEX	CB14	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
HLD	C8DF	HOLD	CD72	I	C24B	IDDOT	CEEC	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
IF	D213	IMMED	D83C	IN	C85A	INTER2	CFF0	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
INTER3	D808	INTER4	D80C	INTER5	D012	INTER6	D026	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
INTERT	D02A	INTERP	CFEE	JSTK	D564	KEY	C8D6	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
KRNL	C808	LATEST	C9CA	LBRAK	CADFX	LCASE	C35FM	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
LEAVE	C644	LESS	C5C1	LESSF	C5CF	LESST	C5D2	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
LESSX	C5D4	LFA	C9DA	LIMIT	C7BD	LIST0	D422	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
LIST2	D443	LIST3	D45D	LIT	C1CA	LITER	CFB3	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
LITER2	CFC3	LOAD	D3C2	LOOP	D200	MAX	C975	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
MAX2	C983	MAXBLK	C812	MESS	D150	MEXIT	C090	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
MIN	C95D	MIN2	C96B	MINUS	C484	MINUS2	C48F	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
MOD	C54B	MSLASH	C502	MSMOD	C57E	MSTAR	C4D9	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
MTEXT	C07A	MTEXT2	C882	N	86A0	NBLK	0008	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
NCLR	D496	NCLR2	D4A8	NEXT	C052	NEXT3	C054	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO
NEB	C9E8	NMTCH	C88F	NULL	CCFB	NULL1	CD21	DECO	C014	DECO	DECO

SCR 1

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > DECIMAL 0 ;
1 < READ WRITE WORDS > DECIMAL 1
2 : READS OVER + SWAP 30 ROT 10 R
3 : I JUNDO I D.VI READ LOOP ; 0
4 : CLOADS @ R HOOKS & ADD U 0
5 : DO 1 READ 1 LOAD - 00
6 : LOOP ; PSHFOR + R ALSO 0
7 : WRITES OVER + SWAP @ 00 0
8 : DO I . I WRITE LOOP ; 0
9 : +LOOP 3 ?PAIRS COMPILE <+LOOP>
10 : JUMP @ BACK ; IMMEDIATE 0
11 : HEX 0
12 : 88 CONSTANT CUR 0
13 : 8D CONSTANT TIME 0
14 : TIME0 -1 TIME ! ;
15 : ?TIME -1 TIME @ - ; 0
16 : THRU 1+ SWAP 0 R 0 R 0
17 : DO I . I LOAD LOOP ; 0
18 : MOTOR FF21 8 TOGGLE ; 0
19 : ? @ . ; 0
20 : B < BUILDS , DOES > @ 95 ! ; 0
21 : 01F3 B BR110 0
22 : 00B4 B BR300 0
23 : 0057 B BR600 0
24 : 0029 B BR1200 0
25 : 0012 B BR2400 0
26 : 81A0 ! B NFA ! 0
27 : 6F CONSTANT CHAN 0
28 : DECIMAL ; 5
29 : 0
30 : 0
31 :

```

SCR 2

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > DECIMAL 0 ;
1 : UNTIL 1 ?PAIRS COMPILE @BRANCH 0
2 : R AD BACK ; IMMEDIATE 0 ; 0
3 : AGAIN 1 ?PAIRS COMPILE BRANCH 0
4 : BACK ; IMMEDIATE 001 0
5 : REPEAT >R >R [COMPILE] AGAIN 0
6 : R> R> 2 - [COMPILE] 0
7 : ENDIF ; IMMEDIATE 0
8 : WHILE [COMPILE] IFM2+ T0D > 0
9 : IMMEDIATE > R 0
10 : TEXT HERE C/L 1+ BLANKS WORD 0
11 : HERE PAD C/L 1+ CMOVE ; 0
12 : HEX 0
13 : LINE DUP FFE0 ! AND 017 ! ?ERROR 0
14 : TRY SCR @ (LINE) DROP ; 0
15 : 2DUP OVER OVER ; 0
16 : 2DROP DROP DROP ; 0
17 : 2SWAP ROT >R ROT R> 0
18 : 2OVER >R >R 2DUP 0
19 : R> R> 2SWAP 0 ; 0
20 : TRY SCR @ LOAD ; 0
21 : B !DO ! OVER 1 AND 0
22 : IF 1+ ENDIF 0
23 : VALUE + 09H 0 SWAP C! 2/ 200 0
24 : +LOOP DROP ; + + 00 0
25 : PG! FFD2 FFC6 B ; 0
26 : VDG! FFC6 FFC0 B ; 0
27 : 81A0 ! B NFA 0
28 : UCR! 8 * FF22 C@ 7 AND 0R 0
29 : FF22 C! ; 0
30 : UNORM 0 VDG! 0 UCR! 2 PG! ; 0
31 : DECIMAL ; 5

```

SCR 3

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > ROTWORD : SCR3
1 HEX 011000 EDITOR ! ROTWORD
2 : B <BUILD> DOES > @ 0@ ;
3 15A B J0 R00 PRINT & WORD ;
4 15B BTJ1 JEMM1 & WORD ;
5 15C B J2 R0000 WORD & TRAILER ;
6 15D B J3 ! = CCR CR
7 81A0A1 B NFAT!RIGHT
8 < GET-AMOUNT-OF-MEMORY >
9 : FREE 74 @HERE ;
10 : MU.0 DD ; DUMP OVER + SWAP
11 : H. BASE @ SWAP HEX.U.
12 : BASE ! ;
13 : FORM 0C EMIT ; PUSHD
14 : PRINT-2-CHAN C! INTERPRET CR
15 : 0 CHAN C! ;
16 : DUMP OVER + SWAP CR
17 : DO I 0@5 D.R. SPACE I 8@+I
18 : DO I C@34.RELOC
19 : LOOP CR 8@+
20 : +LOOP ; QUIT @ TIME-VARY
21 : THEN [COMPILE] ENDIF ; Z + 15
22 : IMMEDIATE) ;
23 : ASC @A MOD 30 + 100 * SWAP
24 : 30 + + $ SWAP EQUAL
25 : TICKS A @ 8000 TIME-OUT
26 : BEGIN ?TIMEOVER <0=
27 : UNTIL DROP $TM @ ? DATE
28 DECIMAL 750 SCRATCH B SWAP
29 : 10 DECIMAL
30 : ?TM @ 8000 0 !DROP 0 MODNU +
31 : B SWAP

```

SCR 4

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > ROTWORD : SCR4
1 <VIEW> HEX 011000 WORD
2 EDITOR DEFINITIONS
3 : #LOCATE R# @ C/L /MOD ;
4 : V SCR @ BLOCK R# @WORD ;
5 C/L / 5@ - 0 MAX 15 MIN
6 C/L * + SCREEN
7 160 SMOVE ; R000 EDIT/40
8 #LOCATE DUP ; C/L 15
9 15@-15 MAX MIN
10 C/L * + SCREEN + 40 TOGGLE
11 560 C/L BLANKS
12 SCR @ ASC 560 !
13 #LOCATE ASC 563 !
14 ASC 566 !
15 : Z DUP ;
16 : ?31 @ 1F LINE C/L OVER + SWAP
17 : DO I C@ BL -
18 : IF DROP 1 LEAVE ENDIF
19 : LOOP
20 : IF ."DATA IN 31, QUIT Y/N"
21 : KEY 59 = IF Z ENDIF
22 : ENDIF ;
23 : BMov PAD 1+ C@ IF PAD
24 : SWAP C/L 1+ CMOVE ELSE
25 : DROP ENDIF ;
26 : PADF PAD 50 + ;
27 : PADI PADF 50 + ; INTERPOL
28 : !CUR 0 MAX B/BUF 1 - MIN
29 : R# ! ;
30 DECIMAL 35
31

```

SCR 5

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 EDITOR DEFINITIONS
2 : >L# #LOCATE SWAP DROP ;
3 : #LEAD #LOCATE LINE SWAP ;
4 : #LAG #LEAD DUP >R +
5     C/L R> - ;
6 : -MOVE LINE C/L !CMOVE ;
7 : H >L# !RLINE PADI 1+ !C/L DUP ;
8 : +PADI >C/L !CMOVE ;
9 : K >L# !LINE C/L !BLH FILL ;
10 : SP ?31 >L# 31 DO I@1 -
11 : C/L LINE I -MOVE 1+LOOP K ;
12 : X >L# DUP H ?31 <R@ ;
13 : IF ?31 SWAP ;
14 : T@N@I DO I@1+ LINE I -MOVE ;
15 : LOOP ;
16 : ELSE DROP ENDIF ?31 ;
17 : H ?31 LINE C/L ?32 FILL ;
18 : C R# @ + !CUR ;
19 : T C/L * !CUR ;
20 : +T >L# 1+ T@I T@O R@ ;
21 : J 1 +T ; DNL@I@J T@O ;
22 : < CHANGE J TO DOWN ARROW >
23 : HEX ?3A !D J NFA 1+DC !
24 : JJ 4 +T ; DNL@I@J T@O ;
25 : < CHANGE JJ TO DOUBLE DOWN >
26 : A8A !D JJ NFA 1+J !D@I@J ;
27 : ↑↑-1 +T ; DNL@I@J T@O ;
28 : ↑↑-4 +T ; DNL@I@J T@O ;
29 : DECIMAL ;S < T@I@J T@O ;
30 : L@N@I@J N@R@N@H N@D@P@I@J ;
31 :

```

SCR 6

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 HEX ?3A !D PADI 1+ SWAP -MOVE ;
2 : GTEXT 5E TEXT BMOV ;
3 : (R) >L# PADI 1+ SWAP -MOVE ;
4 : P PADI GTEXT (R) ;
5 : U 1+T SLP AC N@N@ ;
6 : I 5 C@S@N@P@N@ ;
7 : < CHANGE I TO RIGHT ARROW >
8 : 8189 !D I NFA !D@I@J ;
9 : TOP 0 R# !D S@P@N@ ;
10 : BOT B/BUF C/L !CUR ;
11 : COPY BLOCK SWAP BLOCK SWAP ;
12 : B/BUF !CMOVE ;
13 : MATCH >R1 >R1 2DUP R> R> ;
14 : 2SWAP OVER + SWAP ;
15 : DO 2DUP FORTH I -TEXT ;
16 : I@R@IF >R 2DROP R> - I SWAP ;
17 : < CHANGE SWAP 0 0 LEAVE >
18 : D@D@ENDIF S@P@N@ ;
19 : LOOP 2DROP SWAP 0 = SWAP ;
20 : 1LINE #LAG PADF COUNT MATCH ;
21 : R# +! ; D@I@J T@O ;
22 : < NOT IN USE I@M@ >
23 : SERR TOP PADF HERE C/L 1+ ;
24 : !CMOVE HERE COUNT TYPE ;
25 : R@I@J ? EMIT ." NONE" Z ;
26 : (F) < DNL@I@J T@O ;
27 : BEGIN 3FF R# @ <
28 : IF SERR ENDIF 1LINE ;
29 : UNTIL ; T@I@J R@I@J ;
30 : < PREPARE FOR 3@I@J >
31 : DECIMAL ;S

```

SCR 7

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > HEX .00000000
1 : DEL R# @ OVER < 17 ?ERROR
2     #LAG SWAP DROP C/L =
3     IF -1 C [ SMUDGE ] 1 DEL
4         1 C 1 - 17D TRAP
5     ENDIF >R #LAG + FORTH R -
6     #LAG R MINUS R# +!
7     #LEAD + SWAP CMOVE
8     R> -DUP [ SMUDGE ] 1 R-
9     IF BLANKS ELSE DROP ENDIF ;
10 : F PADF GTEXT <F> ;
11 : E PADF C@ DEL ; 015 V500
12 : D F E ; 015 FORTH RING
13 : TILL PADF GTEXT H. NOTER ;
14     #LEAD + 1LINE 0= ;
15     FACT- IF SERR ENDIF ;
16     AND ; #LEAD + SWAP - !DEL ;
17 : (I) PADI COUNT #LAG ROT OVER
18     MIN C 2DUP PADI COUNT +
19     SWAP CMOVE CMOVE ;
20 : I PADI GTEXT (I) ;
21 : R E I ;
22 : N 1 SCR +! TOP ;
23 : B -1 SCR +! TOP ;
24 : M OVER BMAX @ > 8 ?ERROR
25     SCR @ >R R# @ >R H SWAP
26     SCR ! 1+ C/L * !CUR
27     SP <R> R> C/L + !CUR
28     R> SCR ! ;
29 : L SCR @ LIST ;
30 : WIPE SCR @ CLEAR ;
31 DECIMAL ;

```

SCR 8

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > HEX .00000000
1 : RANGE 1 MAX BMAX @ MIN ;
2 : SCROL 60 CUR @ C!
3     5A0 5B0 60 CMOVE
4     5E0 C/L 60 FILLHLP
5     5E0 CUR ! ;
6 : NEW SCROL 60 BMAX ;
7 : BEGIN QUERY PADI C!
8     C! DINGTEXTOPAD 1+ C@ C!
9     WHILE (R) 1+ T U SCROL
10    REPEAT ;
11 : QIT BEGIN RP! [COMPILE] EDITOR
12     SCR @ RANGE SCR ! 0 BLK !
13     ." [OK]" SCROL
14 : END- C! T U QUERY INTERPRET
15     AGAIN ;
16 : QIT CFA 1/Z ! <LINK> QIT
17 81A0 1/Z MFA ! < REMOVE LINK >
18 : ERR HERE COUNT TYPE C! C!
19     ." <-?" MESSAGE SP!
20     ? EMIT [COMPILE] [QIT]
21 : QUIT 1 WARNING !
22     ABORT CFA <(ABORT)>
23     CURRENT @ CONTEXT !
24     ." DONE" QUIT ;
25 : FORTH DEFINITIONS ;
26 : EDIT [COMPILE] EDITOR EDITOR
27     C! ERR CFA <(ABORT)> !
28     -1 WARNING ! RANGE SCR !
29     TOP QIT ;
30 FORTH HEX HERE H. DECIMAL ;
31

```

SCR 11
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 DECIMAL
2 : ?DUP -DUP ;
3 : NEGATE MINUS ;
4 : >IN IN ;
5 : EXIT R> DROP ;
6 : NOT 0= ;
7 : CONVERT (NUMBER) ;
8 TIB CONSTANT SQ @ SWAP ;
9 : DNEGATE DMINUS ;
10 : DEPTH SP@ SQ @ SWAP - 2/ ;
11 : D- DMINUS D+ ;
12 : 1- 1 - ;
13 : DB= OR 0= ;
14 : LISTS OVER + SWAP ;
15 DO I LIST FORM
16 LOOP ;
17 : ASCII BL WORD HERE 1+ C@
18 [COMPILE] LITERAL ;
19 IMMEDIATE
20
21 DECIMAL ;
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SCR 12

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 HEX
2 48 USER COLOR
3 4A USER GSCR
4 0 CONSTANT GREEN
5 4000 CONSTANT YELLOW
6 8000 CONSTANT BLUE
7 C000 CONSTANT RED
8 : DK ROT OVER OVER =
9   IF ROT ROT D- 0< SWAP DROP
10  ELSE SWAP < SWAP DROP SWAP
11   DROP
12 ENDIF ;
13 : UK 0 SWAP 0 DK ;
14 : 2@ DUP 2+ @ SWAP @ ;
15 : 2! OVER OVER ! 2+
16   SWAP DROP ! ;
17 : 2CONSTANT <BUILD>
18  DOES> 2@ ;
19 : 2VARIABLE VARIABLE ;
20 : D= D- D@= ;
21 : DMAX 2OVER 2OVER DK
22   IF 2SWAP ENDIF 2DROP ;
23 : DMIN 2OVER 2OVER DK
24   IF 2DROP
25   ELSE 2SWAP 2DROP
26 ENDIF ;
27 : 0> 0 > ;
28 : R@ R> R SWAP >R ;
29 : 'S SP@ ;
30 : PAGE 1 CLS ;
31 DECIMAL ;S

```

SCR 13

```

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 < SOURCE AND DECODE > DECIMAL
2 < CONDITIONALLY PRINT A CR >
3 : ?CR OUT @ 25 > IF CR ENDIF ;
4 < SEARCH FOR NAME IN DICT >
5 < PRINT BYTE IF NOT FOUND >
6 < ADDR1 --- >
7 : .NAME LATEST
8 BEGIN DUP >R PFA CFA OVER =
9   IF R> ?CR ID.
10  ELSE R> PFA LFA @ -DUP
11   IF 0
12   ELSE 0 256 UV
13   . DROP 1 - 1
14 ENDIF
15 ENDIF
16 UNTIL ;
17
18 < RETURN ADDRESS OF ;S >
19 < --- ADDR1 >
20 ;S CFA CONSTANT ;S
21 DECIMAL ;S
22 HOLD DOWN ANY KEY TO STOP !!
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

```

SCR 14

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > .SOURCE 14

1 HEX 10000000000000000000000000000000

2 STR#00000000000000000000000000000000

3 :4C USER-AFLG CR IFDEF

4 STR#00000000000000000000000000000000

5 DECIMAL DEPTH 1+ 10000000000000000000000000000000

6

7 : AON 1 AFLG ! 10000000000000000000000000000000

8 : PTERMINAL ?TERMINAL 10000000000000000000000000000000

9 : AOFF 0 AFLG ! 10000000000000000000000000000000

10

11 < ADDR1 ---> .SOURCE 14

12 : ASOURCE 2 -

13 BEGIN 2+ AFLG @ IFDEF

14 IF CR DUP U. ENDIF

15 10000000000000000000000000000000 DUP @ 10000000000000000000000000000000 NAME DUP @ 10000000000000000000000000000000

16 10000000000000000000000000000000 = ?TERMINAL OR

17 UNTIL DROP 51000000000000000000000000000000

18

19 < ---> < FOLLOW BY STRING>

20 : SOURCE CR .0.0 "OK" .

21 : [COMPILE] 0 DUP NFA ID.

22 : ASOURCE ;

23

24 DECIMAL :5

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

SCR 15

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > .SOURCE 15

1 < NEW-S.0 DECIMAL 10000000000000000000000000000000

2

3 FORTH DEFINITIONS

4 10000000000000000000000000000000

5 : .S DEPTH -DUP

6 10000000000000000000000000000000 IFDEF 1+11 NEW-S.0

7 10000000000000000000000000000000 DO-S0 @I 2* - 0

8 10000000000000000000000000000000

9 10000000000000000000000000000000 ELSE 11 MESSAGE

10 10000000000000000000000000000000 ENDIF ;

11 DECIMAL :500 TON

12 10000000000000000000000000000000

13 10000000000000000000000000000000

14 10000000000000000000000000000000

15 10000000000000000000000000000000

16 10000000000000000000000000000000

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

SCR 16
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 < NEW MESSAGE > DECIMAL
2 : MESS DUP
3 0 = IF ." WHAT" ENDIF DUP
4 1 = IF ." STACK EMPTY" ENDIF
5 DUP
6 2 = IF ." MEM FULL" ENDIF DUP
7 8 = IF ." BLK RANGE" ENDIF DUP
8 17 = IF ." ?COMPILE" ENDIF DUP
9 18 = IF ." ?EXECUTE" ENDIF DUP
10 19 = IF ." ?PAIRS" ENDIF DUP
11 20 = IF ." NOT DONE" ENDIF DUP
12 21 = IF ." SAVED VOC" ENDIF DUP
13 22 = IF ." ?LOADING" ENDIF DUP
14 23 = IF ." OFFSCREEN" ENDIF DUP
15 24 = IF ." SET VOCAB" ENDIF
16 25 = IF ." BAD OVERLAY" ENDIF
17
18 ' MESS CFA ' MESSAGE !
19 DECIMAL ;S
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

SCR 17
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 < CODE DEFINITION > HEX
2 : CODE ?EXEC CREATE
3 [COMPILE] ASSEMBLER !CSP ;
4 IMMEDIATE
5 ' FORTH 2+ ' ASSEMBLER 4 + !
6
7 ASSEMBLER DEFINITIONS
8 : C; CURRENT @ CONTEXT !
9 ?EXEC ?CSP SMUDGE ;
10 IMMEDIATE
11 : NEXT AER1 , 6E94 ,
12
13 FORTH DEFINITIONS
14 CODE I' !CSP SMUDGE !
15 < LDD 4,S > 3D EC64 ,
16 < PUSU D > 3D 3606 ,
17 NEXT
18 C;
19 CODE J' !CSP SMUDGE !
20 < LDD 8,S > 3D EC68 ,
21 < PUSU D > 3D 3606 ,
22 < NEXT > !CSP AER1 , 6E94 ,
23 C;
24
25
26
27 DECIMAL ;S
28
29
30
31

SCR 18

0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > ROUNDED 1 , 8
1 < OVERLAYS > HEX
2 ADDITIONALLY FORTH
3 : ?OU LIMIT @ 81A0 -
4 19 < 25 DEC > ?ERROR ;
5 : 3000 RAM UPMR
6 : EMPTY [COMPILE] FORTH
7 DEFINITIONS
8 C00E @ ' FORTH 4+H! ;
9 C010 @ ' EDITOR 4 + !
10 ASSEMBLER ! NEXT-NFA
11 ! ASSEMBLER 4+H! TXH! ;
12 LIMIT DP ! ;
13 ADDITIONALLY HYPER
14 : #BLOCKS EMPTY 1 MAX JPH1030 PI
15 74 @ 400 / 2 - MIN BMAX ;
16 LIMIT DP ! ;
17
18 : OULINK ?OU LIMIT PFA DUP LFA
19 LATEST SWAP ! @
20 CURRENT @ ! LIMIT PFA 2+@
21 DP ! ;
22
23 : OUSTART EMPTY HERE 81A0 ,
24 LATEST , CURRENT @ !
25 BMAX @ , 0 , 0 , 0 , ;
26
27 DECIMAL ;S
28
29
30
31

```

SCR 19
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 > RUMBLE 0 > 0
1 < OVERLAYS > DECIMAL 0 > 0
2 < CATCH > 0 > RELEASE SOUND 0
3 : OVEND ?OU CLIMIT PFA LATEST
4     OVER ! 0SU BOMB S 01
5     2+ HERE OVER ! 2+ HERE
6     LIMIT - B/BUF /MOD SWAP
7     IF 1+
8     ENDIF SWAP! ; 0SU
9     0SU BOMB 0 0
10 : OVSAVE ?OU CLIMIT PFA 40 + @ 0A
11     DO 1 BLOCK I B/BUF * LIMIT
12     DO 48 + SWAP B/BUF CMOVE
13     DO 23 1 WRITE . CFB
14     LOOP ; 16H1 . 000A
15     0SU 0 0 0 0 0 0
16 : OVLLOAD 1 READ 1 BLOCK
17     DUP PFA CFA @ #BLOCKS
18     DUP LIMIT B/BUF CMOVE ?OU
19     PFA 4 + @ 1 - ~DUP
20     IF 1+ 1
21         DO 1 READ 1 BLOCK I
22             B/BUF * LIMIT +
23             B/BUF CMOVE
24         LOOP
25     ENDIF OVLINK ;
26
27 DECIMAL 35
28
29
30
31

```

SCR 20
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 HEX
2 : GMODE <BUILDS C, C, DOES>
3 .
4 14 2 GMODE G2C
5 18 4 GMODE G3C
6 1C 6 GMODE G6C
7 CODE SET
8 3706 , 8620 , 3000 ,
9 02 C, 3706 , B6 C,
10 COLOR , 5424 , 0244 ,
11 4454 , 2404 , 4444 ,
12 4444 , 97 C, 04 C,
13 4FD3 , 02 C, F3 C,
14 GSCR , 1F01 , A684 ,
15 98 C, 04 C, A784 ,
16 NEXT.CS
17 DECIMAL :\$5
18 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
19 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
20 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
21 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
22 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
23 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
24 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
25 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
26 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
27 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
28 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
29 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
30 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000
31 :\$5 0000 0000 0000 0000

```
SCR 21
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 HEX
2 FORTH DEFINITIONS
3
4 : TASK ; 
5 ^ TASK NFA CODE !
6
7 EDITOR
8 ^ S NFA/C0100!
9
10 ASSEMBLER
11 ^ NEXT_NFA D5B2 !
12
13 FORTH DEFINITIONS
14 DECIMAL ;S
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
```

```

SCR 22
0 < COLORFORTH 1.0 >
1 DECIMAL
2 : DLIST
3     CR CR CR CR CR
4     DECIMAL CR DUP SCR !
5     ." SCR " DUP . 32 SPACES
6     ." SCR " 1+ . B/BUF C/L / 0
7     DO CR 3 SPACES
8         I 2 .R SPACE I SCR @
9         (LINE) TYPE 3 SPACES
10        I 2 .R SPACE
11        I SCR @ 1+ .LINE
12    LOOP CR FORM ;
13 : LTHRU 1+ SWAP
14     DO I DLIST 2
15     +LOOP ;
16 DECIMAL ;S
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

```

```

SCR 23
0 DECIMAL
1 EDITOR DEFINITIONS
2 : GET PAD C/L 1+ BLANKS EDITOR
3     #LEAD @ SWAP FORTH
4     DO I OVER + C@ BL =
5     IF I + LEAVE ENDIF -1
6     +LOOP EDITOR
7     #LAG @ FORTH
8     DO I OVER + C@ BL =
9     IF I + LEAVE ENDIF
10    LOOP OVER - PAD 2DUP C!
11    1+ SWAP CMOVE
12    PAD C@ @= H !EDITOR
13    IF BL 256 + PAD !
14    ENDIF PAD I BMOV ;
15
16 : W? GET PADF BMOV
17     PAD C@ DUP MINUS C
18     (F) DEL ;
19
20 @ VARIABLE JX @ VARIABLE JY
21
22 : V? JSTK
23     J0 2/ JX @ -
24     J1 2/ JY @ - OR
25     IF J0 2/ DUP JX !
26     J1 2/ DUP JY !
27     C/L * + !CUR V
28 ENDIF ;
29 DECIMAL ;S
30
31

```

SCR 24

```

0 DECIMAL
1 : DL 1 C 1 DEL ;
2 : Q SCROL ." >" QUERY ;
3 : J SCROL @ JX ! @ JY ! U
4 BEGIN EDITOR ?TERMINAL DUP
5 IF DUP
6 ASCII G = IF GET ENDIF DUP
7 ASCII W = IF W ENDIF DUP
8 ASCII S = IF SP ENDIF DUP
9 ASCII X = IF X ENDIF DUP
10 ASCII K = IF K ENDIF DUP
11 ASCII H = IF H ENDIF DUP
12 ASCII B = IF B ENDIF DUP
13 ASCII N = IF N ENDIF DUP
14 ASCII Q = IF DROP 3 ENDIF DUP
15 ASCII U = IF Q U ENDIF DUP
16 ASCII P = IF Q P ENDIF DUP
17 ASCII I = IF Q I ENDIF DUP
18 ASCII R = IF Q R ENDIF DUP
19 ASCII O = IF Q O ENDIF DUP
20 ASCII D = IF Q D ENDIF DUP
21 12 = IF DL ENDIF DUP
22 BL = IF SCROL ." CMD>" ;
23 QUERY INTERPRET
24 - ENDIF
25 SCR @ RANGE SCR ! U
26 #LOCATE JY ! JX !
27 ENDIF U?
28 03 = UNTIL ;
29 FORTH DEFINITIONS DECIMAL ;S
30
31

```

SCR 25

```

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

```

